

Module Manual

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Computational Science and Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2021 Updated: 20th December 2023

Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | 2 |
|---|-----|
| Program description | 3 |
| Core Qualification | 5 |
| Module M0561: Discrete Algebraic Structures | 5 |
| Module M1436: Procedural Programming for Computer Engineers | 6 |
| Module M1450: Noted and Nogramming for comparer Engineers | 7 |
| Module M0030: Mathematics 1 Module M0577: Non-technical Courses for Bachelors | 10 |
| Module M0377: Non-technical Courses for Dachelors Module M0743: Electrical Engineering I: Direct Current Networks and Electromagnetic Fields | 10 |
| Module M0547: Electrical Engineering II: Alternating Current Networks and Electromognetic ricids | 13 |
| Module M0624: Automata Theory and Formal Languages | 10 |
| Module M0829: Foundations of Management | 18 |
| Module M0821: Mathematics II | 21 |
| Module M1432: Programming Paradigms | 24 |
| Module M0834: Computernetworks and Internet Security | 26 |
| Module M0662: Numerical Mathematics I | 28 |
| Module M0730: Computer Engineering | 30 |
| Module M0853: Mathematics III | 32 |
| Module M1423: Algorithms and Data Structures | 35 |
| Module M1578: Seminars Computer Science | 37 |
| Module M0672: Signals and Systems | 38 |
| Module M0803: Embedded Systems | 41 |
| Module M0727: Stochastics | 43 |
| Module M0833: Introduction to Control Systems | 45 |
| Module M0675: Introduction to Communications and Random Processes | 47 |
| Module M1431: Practical Course IIW | 51 |
| Specialization I. Computer Science | 52 |
| Module M0731: Functional Programming | 52 |
| Module M0625: Databases | 55 |
| Module M0791: Computer Architecture | 57 |
| Module M1883: Introduction to Quantum Computing | 59 |
| Module M0562: Computability and Complexity Theory | 61 |
| Module M0754: Compiler Construction | 63 |
| Module M0732: Software Engineering | 64 |
| Module M1300: Software Development | 66 |
| Module M1595: Machine Learning I | 68 |
| Module M1908: Fundamentals of Operating Systems | 70 |
| Module M1872: Operating System Construction for Single-Core Systems | 72 |
| Specialization II. Mathematics & Engineering Science | 74 |
| Module M1235: Electrical Power Systems I: Introduction to Electrical Power Systems | 74 |
| Module M0760: Electronic Devices | 77 |
| Module M1896: Machine Dynamics | 79 |
| Module M0708: Electrical Engineering III: Circuit Theory and Transients | 82 |
| Module M0941: Combinatorial Structures and Algorithms | 84 |
| Module M1802: Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics) | 86 |
| Module M0783: Measurements: Methods and Data Processing | 88 |
| Module M1712: Green Technologies II | 90 |
| Module M0634: Introduction into Medical Technology and Systems | 92 |
| Module M0715: Solvers for Sparse Linear Systems | 94 |
| Module M0777: Semiconductor Circuit Design | 96 |
| Module M1269: Lab Cyber-Physical Systems | 98 |
| Module M0854: Mathematics IV | 99 |
| Module M0610: Electrical Machines and Actuators | 102 |
| Module M0567: Theoretical Electrical Engineering I: Time-Independent Fields | 104 |
| Specialization III. Subject Specific Focus | 106 |
| Module M1433: Technical Complementary Course for Computational Science and Engineering Bachelor | 106 |
| Thesis | 107 |
| Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis | 107 |
| | |

Program description

Content

Engineering disciplines utilize the results of computer science and mathematics research to an ever greater extent, both in the development of products and in the products themselves. This trend will certainly continue. New results in computer science and mathematics thus become an important innovation factor in engineering and are therefore central areas of competence for an engineer and a technical university. This has a direct impact on the objectives of the computer science and engineering course.

Engineering education benefits significantly from computer science, and computer science benefits significantly from the modeling techniques used in engineering. To be prepared for the requirements of the future, the aim of the course is to offer combined training in computer science, mathematics and engineering. This is a particularly sustainable training principle, both for industry and for research. Computer engineering opens the line between hardware and software in the light of engineering applications. Decisions as to which parts of a system should be implemented more cheaply in hardware or better with the help of flexible software can only be made and carried out on the basis of solid knowledge of both disciplines, both IT and engineering. The aim of the course is to introduce the problem and to deal with both essential aspects.

The objectives of the basic qualification are to impart knowledge, skills and competences in the fields of computer science, mathematics and engineering to the students so that new areas of knowledge and thus also new products can be developed. Choices that support student in self-determined studies in are offered in specialisation areas.

Career prospects

Successful completion of the bachelor's degree in computer science engineering at TUHH enables graduates to start a career in science, computer science engineering or a related subject, as well as an early career start in areas from trade, industry and administration (professional qualification). The graduates will then primarily work as engineers and system developers for software and hardware.

Because of their broad training, graduates are particularly requested in the job market, since the bridge between IT specialists and engineers is essential in system development. Depending on the chosen specialization, the course trains computer scientists with an engineering background or engineers with a computer science background, who find very good employment opportunities on the German and international job market largely regardless of economic trends.

Learning target

The learning objectives leading towards the described qualification are divided below into the categories knowledge, skills, social skills and independence.

Knowledge

The learned knowledge comprises facts, principles and theories in the subjects of computer science, engineering and mathematics.

- 1. Students can reproduce, define and explain known standard languages for representation used in computer science and mathematics (logic, automata theory, formal languages, graph theory, linear algebra, analysis, discrete algebraic structures, stochastics, systems theory, etc.) necessary for the formal modeling of application problems (syntax, semantics, decision problems).
- 2. Students can reproduce elementary data and index structures (vectors, matrices, relations, trees, files, pages) for sequential algorithms (also in hardware-related form) and show their advantages and disadvantages for special tasks. Students can specify algorithms to solve decision problems for formal modeling techniques. They can reproduce the basic structure of simple computing systems at different levels of abstraction in an architecture, so that you can explain how algorithms are executed on concrete systems.
- 3. The students are familiar with a whole range of classic applications of computer engineering and mathematical modeling techniques and can explain them.
- 4. Students know how problems can be broken down into smaller sub-problems (reductionist approach) and how partial results can be combined to form an overall result. Students can also describe problems that arise from error propagation and error accumulation and provide examples. Students can reproduce and justify that security, reliability, and maintenance of partial services in the event of an error (graceful degradation) can only result from concrete design decisions in an initial draft and cannot be integrated into an existing draft afterwards with reasonable effort.
- Graduates are able to explain the importance of entrepreneurial planning and goals, to analyze the organizational and personnel structures as well as the production and procurement systems of companies, to classify pricing policy and other important instruments for system development (e.g. marketing).

Technical Skills

The course of Computer Science and Engineering teaches the ability to apply learned knowledge in order to complete tasks and thus solve problems in many facets.

- Students can design and develop formal representation languages (syntax, semantics, decision problems), and they can assess and determine the
 expressiveness of the formalisms necessary for simple applications. Students can map decision problems of different formalisms onto one another
 and thus compare the expressiveness of formalisms.
- Students can examine algorithms for decision problems for completeness and correctness or convergence behavior and approximation quality, and they can demonstrate whether an algorithm is optimal or for which types of inputs the worst case occurs with regard to the runtime behavior of an algorithm.
- 3. Students can implement algorithms in programming or hardware description languages, test them and integrate them into application systems using operating systems to manage resources and use databases to manage large amounts of data. Students can demonstrate that desired states of a system are reached (controllability, accessibility) and that undesired states are never reached (safety and liveliness properties). Students can implement computer structures in hardware-related units.
- 4. Students can use formal modeling techniques for engineering applications to create, review, or evaluate simple, prototypical systems to solve problems from an application context (in terms of a simulation, as a data management system, as an application, etc.). Students can explain how models, programs and systems are automatically translated into corresponding units at a lower level of abstraction.
- 5. Students can design interfaces that allow systems to be built from modules or layers, the internals of which can be adapted without changing the interfaces. Students are able to describe design criteria, how systems can be reused and can also be used in other systems.

Social skills

The ability and the will to work with others in a goal-oriented manner, to grasp their interests and social situations, to communicate and to help shape the working and living environment is broken down as follows for the degree course in Computer Science and Engineering:

- 1. Students understand that methods of computer science and mathematics are developed across all applications and that a major achievement of the computer science engineer is on the one hand in the professional application of the methods and on the other hand in demonstrating others (clients, project partners, colleagues, ...) that a method is (in a specific sense) optimal.
- 2. Students can form teams to work in groups, define and distribute subtasks, make appointments, integrate partial solutions. They are able to communicate, interact socially and behave appropriately in the event of conflicts.
- 3. Students explain the problems described in a scientific paper and the solutions developed in the paper in a field of computer science or

mathematics, evaluate the proposed solutions in a lecture and respond to scientific questions, additions and comments.

 Students describe scientific questions in a field of computer science, engineering or mathematics and explain in a presentation an approach they have developed to solve it and respond appropriately to inquiries, additions and comments.

Competence to work independently

The ability and willingness to act independently and responsibly, to reflect on one's own actions and those of others, and also to further develop one's own ability to act, is broken down as follows into finer aspects.

- 1. The students independently evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of representation formalisms for specific tasks, compare different algorithms and data structures as well as programming languages and programming tools, and they independently select the best solution.
- 2. The graduates independently develop a small, very clearly defined scientific sub-area, can present it in a presentation and actively follow the presentations of other students, so that an interactive discourse on a scientific topic arises.
- 3. Students integrate themselves into a project context and assume responsibility for tasks in a software or hardware development project.

Program structure

The curriculum of the Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and Engineering is structured as follows. In addition to the compulsory courses from core qualification, a minimum number of credit points must be taken from each of the areas of computer science, mathematics and engineering:

- 1. Core qualification: 138 credit points
- 2. Computer science: 12 credit
- 3. Mathematics & Engineering: 6 credit points

To deepen their studies, students can choose lectures from the entire catalog of technical events at the TUHH. A total of 12 credit points must be achieved. The bachelor thesis is also rated with 12 credit points. This results in a total effort of 180 credit points.

The following four course plans describe special features of the IIW Bachelor's degree

E. Embedded systems

- 1. Core subjects in computer science
- Computer architecture
- Operating systems
- 2. Core subjects: mathematics and engineering
- Electronic components
- 3. Additional technical courses
- Semiconductor circuit technology
- Compiler construction

I. Smart grids

- 1. Core subjects in computer science
- Operating systems
- Software development
- 2. Core subjects: mathematics and engineering
- Electrical energy systems I
- 3. Additional technical coursesTheoretical electrical engineering I
- Electrical engineering III: network theory and transients

M. Medical systems

- 1. Core subjects in computer science
- Introduction to information security
- Software engineering
- 2. Core subjects: mathematics and engineering
- Introduction to medical technology systems
- 3. Additional technical courses
- Cyber-physical systems laboratory
- Computer architecture

C. Computational Foundations

- 1. Core subjects in computer science
- Functional programming
- Predictability and complexityCore subjects: mathematics and engineering
- Combinatorial structures and algorithms
- 3. Additional technical courses
- Solvers for sparse linear equation systems
- Mathematics IV

Core Qualification

| Module M0561: Discre | ete Algebraic Structures | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Discrete Algebraic Structures (L016 | 54) | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Discrete Algebraic Structures (L016 | 5) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Karl-Heinz Zimmermann | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Mathematics from High School. | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached t | he following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | The students know the important basics of discrete al | gebraic structures including elementa | ry combinatorial | structures, monoids |
| | groups, rings, fields, finite fields, and vector spaces. Th | ney also know specific structures like s | ub sum-, and qu | otient structures and |
| | homomorphisms. | | | |
| Skille | Students are able to formalize and analyze basic discre | ate algebraic structures | | |
| 38///3 | Students are able to formalize and analyze basic discre | ete algebraic structures. | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to solve specific problems alone or ir | n a group and to present the results ac | cordingly. | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acquire new knowledge from s | posific standard books and to associ | ate the acquired | knowledge to other |
| Autonomy | classes. | pecific standard books and to associ | ate the acquired | knowledge to other |
| | classes. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 | â | | |
| Credit points | | J | | |
| Course achievement | | | | |
| Examination | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | |
| examination duration and scale | 120 11111 | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | ester): Specialisation Computer Science | e. Compulsory | |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | ester, specialisation computer science | .c. compuisory | |
| i onothing culticula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualifica | ation: Compulsory | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu | | | |
| | | | | |

| Course L0164: Discrete Algebraic Structures | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Karl-Heinz Zimmermann |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | |

| Course L0165: Discrete Algebraic Structures | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Karl-Heinz Zimmermann |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M1436: Proce | dural Programming for Compu | iter Engineers | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|----|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Procedural Programming for Comp | iter Engineers (L2163) | Lecture | 1 | 2 |
| Procedular Programming for Comp | - | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Procedural Programming for Comp | iter Engineers (L2165) | Practical Course | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | NN | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have | reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in | Lecture 56 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 120 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Comp | ulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsor | у | | |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Cor | e Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Con | | | |

| Course L2163: Procedural Programming for Computer Engineers | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Siegfried Rump |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | |

| Course L2164: Procedular Programming for Computer Engineers | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des SD E |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | |

| Course L2165: Procedural Pr | urse L2165: Procedural Programming for Computer Engineers | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Practical Course | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des SD E | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | | |
| Literature | | |

| Engineering" | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Module M0850: Math | ematics I | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Analysis I (L1010) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Analysis I (L1012) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Analysis I (L1013) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Linear Algebra I (L0912) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Linear Algebra I (L0913) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Linear Algebra I (L0914) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Anusch Taraz | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | School mathematics | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached t | he following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | 5 5 | | |
| - | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students can name the basic concepts in ana | lysis and linear algebra. They are ab | e to explain the | em using appropriate |
| | examples. | | | |
| | Students can discuss logical connections between | en these concepts. They are capable | of illustrating th | ese connections with |
| | the help of examples. | | 5 | |
| | They know proof strategies and can reproduce t | hem | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | Students can model problems in analysis and li | near algebra with the help of the conc | ents studied in th | his course Moreover |
| | they are capable of solving them by applying es | | | no course. Moreover, |
| | | | nte etudiod in the | a courco |
| | Students are able to discover and verify further | | | |
| | For a given problem, the students can develo | p and execute a suitable approach, a | nu are able to c | nucally evaluate the |
| | results. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| | Students are able to work together in teams. The | | | |
| | In doing so, they can communicate new conception | | erating partners | . Moreover, they can |
| | design examples to check and deepen the unde | rstanding of their peers. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| | Students are capable of checking their underst | | wn. They can sp | ecify open questions |
| | precisely and know where to get help in solving | | | |
| | Students have developed sufficient persistence | e to be able to work for longer period | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on hard |
| | problems. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 1 | 12 | | |
| Credit points | 8 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| | Written exam | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 60 min (Analysis I) + 60 min (Linear Algebra I) | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| 5 | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | | | |
| Following Curricula | Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| 1 | | у | | |
| 1 | Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor | | | |
| | Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor | npulsory | | |
| | | npulsory | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor | | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | lification: Compulsory | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua | lification: Compulsory | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualifica Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory | lification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualifica Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor | lification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | ulification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Y | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualificat Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu | ulification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Y | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualifica- Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory | ulification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory Y | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualificat Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu | ulification: Compulsory ation: Compulsory y ulsory | | |

| Course L1010: Analysis I | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Foundations of differential and integrational calculus of one variable |
| | statements, sets and functions natural and real numbers convergence of sequences and series continuous and differentiable functions mean value theorems Taylor series calculus error analysis fixpoint iteration |
| Literature | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html |

| Course L1012: Analysis I | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L1013: Analysis I | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| СР | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH, Dr. Simon Campese |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L0912: Linear Algebra | al |
|------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, block matrices, determinants orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization |
| Literature | T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003 G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013 |

| Course L0913: Linear Algebra | al |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants |
| Literature | T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 |

| Course L0914: Linear Algebra | ırse L0914: Linear Algebra I | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Dennis Clemens | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Professional Competence Knowledge The Non-technical imparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea- level at the Back complementary co The Learning Arc consists of a cross academic program The learning arch competences. It al: The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Learning encouraged in spe Fields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic 2014/15 students of oriented communic 2014/15 students of provide for students of oriented communic 2014/15 students of oriented communic 2014/15 students of oriented communic 2014/15 students of | |
|---|--|
| KnowledgeAfter taking part siProfessional Competence KnowledgeThe Non-technical imparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea level at the Back complementary coThe Learning Arc consists of a cross academic programThe learning arch competences. It all the subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subjectThe learning arch competences. It all transition from scl study these subjectThe subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subjectFields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students or oriented way.Fields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students or oriented communic 3014/15 students or oriented communic <br< th=""><th>al Academic Programms (NTA) , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need</th></br<> | al Academic Programms (NTA) , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need |
| Educational ObjectivesAfter taking part stateProfessional CompetenceThe Non-technicalimparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea- level at the Back complementary coThe Learning Arc consists of a cross academic programThe learning arch competences. It all transition from scl study these subjectThe subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subjectTeaching and Lear provide for student with interdisciplina encouraged in specFields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way.The fields of teach oriented communic Studies of back oriented communic and the higher stThis is also reflected functions of BacheStudents can encouraged in the higher stThe is salso reflected functions of BacheStudents can encouraged in the higher stStudents can encouraged in the higher stStudents can encouraged in the higher stStudents can end ifferences are reflected functions of BacheStudents can endStudents can endStudents can endStudents can endSkillsProfessional ConSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkillsSkills <t< td=""><td>al Academic Programms (NTA) , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The departmen training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied i</td></t<> | al Academic Programms (NTA) , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The departmen training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied i |
| Professional Competence The Non-technical Knowledge The Non-technical imparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea level at the Back complementary co The Learning Area consists of a cross academic program The learning arch The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Lea provide for student with interdisciplinal encouraged in spec Fields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of 0riented way. The fields of teach The Subject Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Students can I locate select outline basis learning are e different spe sketch the b in the special Can communic | al Academic Programms (NTA) , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The departmen training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied i |
| KnowledgeThe Non-technical imparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea- level at the Back complementary co- The Learning Area consists of a cross academic program The learning arch competences. It all transition from scl study these subjectTeaching and Lear provide for student with interdisciplina encouraged in specFields of Teaching are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students on oriented | , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department training objectives in its teaching architecture , in its teaching and learning arrangements , in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnica burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to |
| imparts skills that, Self-reliance, self- implements these areas and by mea- level at the Back complementary co The Learning Area consists of a cross academic program The learning arch competences. It al The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Lea provide for studen with interdisciplina encouraged in spe Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can I locate select 0 outline basis learning are 0 different spe 1 sketch the b in the specia Can commu | , in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department training objectives in its teaching architecture , in its teaching and learning arrangements , in teachin ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical ms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. hitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to |
| implements these areas and by mea- level at the Back complementary co The Learning Arc consists of a cross academic program The learning arch competences. It al: The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Lea provide for student with interdisciplina encouraged in spe Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can I locate select o outline basis learning are e different specia Sketch the b in the specia Can commu | training objectives in its teaching architecture , in its teaching and learning arrangements , in teaching ans of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence thelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnicator burses. chitecture s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnicator in the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. Intecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in one to the studied in one to the student of the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to the studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in the student of the |
| consists of a cross academic program The learning arch competences. It al The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Lee provide for studen with interdisciplina encouraged in spe Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic 2014/15 students of oriented communic 2014/15 students of | s-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnica mus follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. nitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one t |
| academic program The learning arch competences. It als The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from scl study these subject Teaching and Lea provide for studen with interdisciplina encouraged in spec- Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communio 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communio The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bacher Specialized Com Students can • locate select • outline basid learning are • different special • Sketch the basid in the special • Can communion Skills | nms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses. nitecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one t |
| competences. It als The subjects that of two semesters. In transition from sci study these subject Teaching and Lee provide for student with interdisciplina encouraged in spec- Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can I locate select 0 outline basis learning are 0 different special 0 sketch the basis 1 not special 0 can communic Skills Professional Com | lso provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles" can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one t |
| two semesters. In transition from sci study these subject Teaching and Lee provide for student with interdisciplina encouraged in spec- Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Com Students can • locate select • outline basis learning are • different special • sketch the b in the special • Can communic Skills Professional Com | |
| provide for studen with interdisciplina encouraged in spe Fields of Teachin are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can • locate select • outline basis learning are • different spe • sketch the b in the specia • Can commu | hool to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation t cts in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies. |
| with interdisciplina encouraged in special relation of Teachina are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bacher Specialized Comp Students can locate select outline basis learning are different special sketch the b in the special Can communic Skills Professional Comp | arning Arrangements |
| are based on rese studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Com Students can • locate selec • outline basis learning are • different special • sketch the b in the special • Can commu | its, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealir arity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberate ecific courses. |
| studies, communic 2014/15 students of oriented way. The fields of teach oriented communic The Competence of the courses offer differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bache Specialized Com Students can • locate select • outline basis learning are • different special • sketch the b in the special • Can commu | ng |
| oriented communit The Competence of the courses offed differences are ref and in the highers This is also reflected functions of Bacher Specialized Comp Students can Isolate selection outline basis learning are different special Skills Professional Comp | earch findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migratic cation studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semest on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goa |
| of the courses offed differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflected functions of Bacher Specialized Comp Students can • locate select • outline basis learning are • different special • sketch the b in the special • Can commu Skills Professional Com | hing are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goa ication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations. |
| differences are ref and in the higher s This is also reflecte functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can • locate selec • outline basis learning are • different spe • sketch the b in the specia • Can commu Skills Professional Com | e Level |
| functions of Bache Specialized Comp Students can I locate select outline basis learning are different special sketch the b in the special Can commu Skills Professional Com | ered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. The flected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application context scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc. |
| Students can locate select outline basic learning are different species sketch the basic sketch the basic Can community | ed in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadersh elor's and Master's graduates in their future working life. |
| locate select outline basic learning are different spatiation sketch the basic in the special Can communication Skills Professional Communication | petence (Knowledge) |
| outline basic learning are different species sketch the basic sketch the basic sketch the basic Can communication Skills Professional Communication | |
| different spe sketch the b in the specia Can commu Skills Professional Con | ted specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline, ic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in t |
| | ea, ecialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections, basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representati alized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity, unicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject. |
| In selected sub-are | npetence (Skills) |
| | eas students can |
| | methods of the said scientific disciplines, specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned speciali |
| discipline, • to handle si • justify their | imple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner, r decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond t elationship to the subject. |
| Personal Competence | |
| Social Competence Personal Competence | |
| Students will be ab | tences (Social Skills) |

Module Manual B.Sc. "Computational Science and Engineering" • to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees, • to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), • to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge. Autonomy Personal Competences (Self-reliance) Students are able in selected areas • to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application • to organize themselves and their own learning processes • to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background • to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly • to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen) Workload in Hours Depends on choice of courses Credit points 6

Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

| Courses | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|----|
| Title | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| 5 5 | ent Networks and Electromagnetic Fiel | | Lecture | 3 | 5 |
| | ent Networks and Electromagnetic Fiel | ds (L0676) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Matthias Kuhl | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, stud | ents have reached the follo | wing learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | |
| Skills | | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Stud | ly Time in Lecture 70 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Form | Description | | | |
| | No 10 % Excercises | | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | | |
| Examination duration and | 120 Minutes | | | | |
| scale | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (Gerr | nan program, 7 semester): | Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Specialisation Electr | ical Engineering: Compulso | ТУ | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualifi | cation: Compulsory | | | |
| | Computational Science and Engine | ering: Core Qualification: Co | ompulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: 0 | Compulsory | | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualifica | tion: Elective Compulsory | | | |

| Course L0675: Electrical Engineering I: Direct Current Networks and Electromagnetic Fields | |
|--|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 5 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Kuhl |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | M. Kasper, Skript zur Vorlesung Elektrotechnik 1, 2013 M. Albach: Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik 1, Pearson Education, 2004 F. Moeller, H. Frohne, K.H. Löcherer, H. Müller: Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik, Teubner, 2005 A. R. Hambley: Electrical Engineering, Principles and Applications, Pearson Education, 2008 |

| Course L0676: Electrical Engineering I: Direct Current Networks and Electromagnetic Fields | |
|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Kuhl |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | Übungsaufgaben zur Elektrotechnik 1, TUHH, 2013 Ch. Kautz: Tutorien zur Elektrotechnik, Pearson Studium, 2010 |

| Courses | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Electrical Engineering II: Alternatin | g Current Networks and Basic Devices (L0178) | Lecture | 3 | 5 |
| Electrical Engineering II: Alternatin | g Current Networks and Basic Devices (L0179) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Christian Becker | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Electrical Engineering I | | | |
| Knowledge | Mathematics I | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Direct current networks, complex numbers | | | |
| | | | | |
| Educational Objections | | | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students have reached t | ne following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | Students are able to reproduce and explain fundame | antal theories principles and method | related to the | theory of alternati |
| Knowledge | currents. They can describe networks of linear element | | | |
| | an overview of applications for the theory of alternal | | - | |
| | explaining the behavior of fundamental passive and ac | tive devices as well as their impact on | simple circuits. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | Students are capable of calculating parameters within | n simple electrical networks at alterna | ting currents by | means of a comp |
| | notation for voltages and currents. They can apprai | | | |
| | alternating currents. Students are able to analyze | | | |
| | quantitatively and dimension elements by means of | | | |
| | electrical power supply (transformer, transmission line dimension their main features. | e, compensation of reactive power, mu | iniphase system) | and are quaimed |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to work together on subject related | tasks in small groups. They are able to | present their res | ults effectively. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable to gather necessary information | from the references provided and rel | ate that informat | ion to the context |
| | the lecture. They are able to continually reflect their ki | | | |
| | tests and exercises that are related to the exam. Bas | | | |
| | learning process. They are able to draw connections lectures (e.g. Electrical Engineering I, Linear Algebra, a | | this lecture and | the content of otr |
| | nectures (e.g. Liectrical Engineering I, Linear Algebra, a | inu Analysis). | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7 | 0 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | | cription | | |
| | No 10 % Midterm | | | |
| Examination | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | |
| scale | So also minutes | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | 5 5 | | | |
| - | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | - | | |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification | ation: Compulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu | llsory | | |

| Course L0178: Electrical Engi | ineering II: Alternating Current Networks and Basic Devices |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 5 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Becker |
| Language | |
| Cycle | |
| Content | - General time-dependency of electrical networks |
| | - Representation and properties of harmonic signals |
| | - RLC-elements at alternating currents/voltages |
| | - Complex notation for the representation of RLC-elements |
| | - Power in electrical networks at alternating currents, compensation of reactive power |
| | - Frequency response locus (Nyquist plot) and Bode-diagrams |
| | - Measurement instrumentation for assessing alternating currents |
| | - Oscillating circuits, filters, electrical transmission lines |
| | - Transformers, three-phase current, energy converters |
| | - Simple non-linear and active electrical devices |
| | |
| Literature | - M. Albach, "Elektrotechnik", Pearson Studium (2011) |
| | - T. Harriehausen, D. Schwarzenau, "Moeller Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik", Springer (2013) |
| | - R. Kories, H. Schmidt-Walter, "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik", Harri Deutsch (2010) |
| | - C. Kautz, "Tutorien zur Elektrotechnik", Pearson (2009) |
| | - A. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering: Principles and Applications", Pearson (2013) |
| | - R. Dorf, "The Electrical Engineering Handbook", CRC (2006) |
| | |
| | |

| Course L0179: Electrical Eng | ineering II: Alternating Current Networks and Basic Devices |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Becker |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | |
| Content | - General time-dependency of electrical networks |
| | - Representation and properties of harmonic signals |
| | - RLC-elements at alternating currents/voltages |
| | - Complex notation for the representation of RLC-elements |
| | - Power in electrical networks at alternating currents, compensation of reactive power |
| | - Frequency response locus (Nyquist plot) and Bode-diagrams |
| | - Measurement instrumentation for assessing alternating currents |
| | - Oscillating circuits, filters, electrical transmission lines |
| | - Transformers, three-phase current, energy converters |
| | - Simple non-linear and active electrical devices |
| | |
| Literature | - M. Albach, "Elektrotechnik", Pearson Studium (2011) |
| | - T. Harriehausen, D. Schwarzenau, "Moeller Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik", Springer (2013) |
| | - R. Kories, H. Schmidt-Walter, "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik", Harri Deutsch (2010) |
| | - C. Kautz, "Tutorien zur Elektrotechnik", Pearson (2009) |
| | - A. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering: Principles and Applications", Pearson (2013) |
| | - R. Dorf, "The Electrical Engineering Handbook", CRC (2006) |
| | |
| | |

| 6 | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title Automata Theory and Formal Lang | | Typ Lecture | Hrs/wk 2 | CP 4 |
| Automata Theory and Formal Lang | 5 | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | - | | | |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| | Participating students should be able to | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | specify algorithms for simple data structures | s (such as, e.g., arrays) to solve computational p | roblems | |
| | - apply propositional logic and predicate logic | for specifying and understanding mathematical | proofs | |
| | - apply the knowledge and skills taught in the | module Discrete Algebraic Structures | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have i | reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Skills | problems are hard to represent with propositional logic as well syntax, semantics, and decision problems for solving the predicate logic SAT decision proble kinds of temporal logic, and identify their a automata and can identify relationships to deterministic and nondeterministic finite au formalism for which nondeterministic finite au formalism for which nondeterminism. They under problems verifying systems and their properties. So or grammars. Students can apply propositional logic as well problems in order to derive propositional log which formalism is best suited for a particul decision problems to specific formulas. Students | ow correspondences to Boolean algebra. Stud itional logic, and therefore, the students can ir this representation formalism. Students can em. Students can also describe syntax, semant application areas. The participants of the cour logic and formal grammars. The spectrum the itomata and pushdown automata to Turing n e expressive than determinism. They are also addition, students can transform decision proble stand that some formalisms easily induce algor students can describe the relationships between a spredicate logic resolution to a given set of fr ic, predicate logic, or temporal logic formulas t ar application problem, and they can demonst ents can also transform nondeterministic autom hey can show how parsers work, and they can | motivate predica explain unificatio ics, and decision se can define va at students can nachines. Studen able to demons ems w.r.t. one for ithms whereas ot n formalisms such ormulas. Students to represent them rate the applicati nata into determin | ate logic, and def on and resolution problems for vario arious kinds of fir explain ranges fr nts can name tho strate which decis malism into decis thers are best suit h as logic, automa s analyze applicat n. They can evalu ion of algorithms nistic ones, or der |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence Autonomv | | | | |
| | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L | ecture 56 | | |
| Credit points | | acture 30 | | |
| Course achievement | | | | |
| Examination | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | Conoral Engineering Science (Cormon and | m 7 competer): Specialization Computer Science | o: Compulsory | |
| - | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compu | m, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Scienc | e. compulsory | |
| i onowing curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | • | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatron | | | |
| | | n, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechatronics: Ele | ctive Compulsory | r |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Core | • | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Election | ve Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informa | | | |

| Course L0332: Automata The | ory and Formal Languages |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| | Prof. Matthias Mnich |
| Language | |
| Cycle | |
| Content | 3036 |
| Content | 1. Propositional logic, Boolean algebra, propositional resolution, SAT-2KNF |
| | 2. Predicate logic, unification, predicate logic resolution |
| | 3. Temporal Logics (LTL, CTL) |
| | 4. Deterministic finite automata, definition and construction |
| | 5. Regular languages, closure properties, word problem, string matching |
| | 6. Nondeterministic automata: |
| | Rabin-Scott transformation of nondeterministic into deterministic automata |
| | 7. Epsilon automata, minimization of automata, |
| | elimination of e-edges, uniqueness of the minimal automaton (modulo renaming of states) |
| | 8. Myhill-Nerode Theorem: |
| | Correctness of the minimization procedure, equivalence classes of strings induced by automata |
| | 9. Pumping Lemma for regular languages: |
| | provision of a tool which, in some cases, can be used to show that a finite automaton principally cannot be expressive |
| | enough to solve a word problem for some given language |
| | 10. Regular expressions vs. finite automata: |
| | Equivalence of formalisms, systematic transformation of representations, reductions |
| | 11. Pushdown automata and context-free grammars: |
| | Definition of pushdown automata, definition of context-free grammars, derivations, parse trees, ambiguities, pumping |
| | lemma for context-free grammars, transformation of formalisms (from pushdown automata to context-free grammars and |
| | back) |
| | 12. Chomsky normal form |
| | 13. CYK algorithm for deciding the word problem for context-free grammrs |
| | 14. Deterministic pushdown automata |
| | 15. Deterministic vs. nondeterministic pushdown automata: |
| | Application for parsing, LL(k) or LR(k) grammars and parsers vs. deterministic pushdown automata, compiler compiler |
| | 16. Regular grammars |
| | 17. Outlook: Turing machines and linear bounded automata vs general and context-sensitive grammars |
| | 18. Chomsky hierarchy |
| | Mealy- and Moore automata: Automata with output (w/o accepting states), infinite state sequences, automata networks |
| | Omega automata: Automata for infinite input words, Büchi automata, representation of state transition systems, verification |
| | w.r.t. temporal logic specifications (in particular LTL) |
| | 21. LTL safety conditions and model checking with Büchi automata, relationships between automata and logic |
| | 22. Fixed points, propositional mu-calculus |
| | 23. Characterization of regular languages by monadic second-order logic (MSO) |
| | 23. Enalucterization of regular languages by monaule second-order logic (H50) |
| Literature | |
| | 1. Logik für Informatiker Uwe Schöning, Spektrum, 5. Aufl. |
| | 2. Logik für Informatiker Martin Kreuzer, Stefan Kühling, Pearson Studium, 2006 |
| | 3. Grundkurs Theoretische Informatik, Gottfried Vossen, Kurt-Ulrich Witt, Vieweg-Verlag, 2010. |
| | 4. Principles of Model Checking, Christel Baier, Joost-Pieter Katoen, The MIT Press, 2007 |
| | |
| | |

| Course L0507: Automata The | ourse L0507: Automata Theory and Formal Languages | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Mnich | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Courses | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 941 - | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Anagement Tutorial (L0882) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| ntroduction to Management (L088) | | Lecture | 3 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| | Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students have reache | ed the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | After taking this module, students know the import | ant basics of many different areas in Busir | less and Manage | ment from Planni |
| nine the age | and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and | | - | |
| | | | | |
| | explain the differences between Economic | | ines in Manage | ment and to nai |
| | important definitions from the field of Manag | | important acros | etc of ontronroou |
| | explain the most important aspects of and projects | goals in Management and hame the most | | cts of entreprileu |
| | describe and explain basic business funct | tions as production procurement and so | ourcing supply | chain manageme |
| | organization and human ressource managen | | | - |
| | explain the relevance of planning and de | - | - | - |
| | uncertainty, and explain some basic method | s from mathematical Finance | | |
| | state basics from accounting and costing and | d selected controlling methods. | | |
| Skille | Students are able to analyse business units with re | expect to different criteria (organization, ob | iectives strategi | es etc.) and to ca |
| SKIIIS | out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In partic | | jectives, strategi | es etc.) und to cu |
| | | | | |
| | analyse Management goals and structure the | | | |
| | analyse organisational and staff structures or | | | |
| | apply methods for decision making under mu | | ider risk | |
| | analyse production and procurement system | | | |
| | analyse and apply basic methods of marketin select and apply basic methods from mather | | | |
| | apply basic methods from accounting, costin | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to | | | |
| | work successfully in a team of students | | | |
| | • to apply their knowledge from the lecture to | an entrepreneurship project and write a co | herent report on | the project |
| | to communicate appropriately and | | | |
| | to cooperate respectfully with their fellow stu | udents. | | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| | work in a team and to organize the team the | emselves | | |
| | to write a report on their project. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture | e 70 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectur | | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement | 6 None | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and | 6 None | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory Isory | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory Isory | sory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory Isory ory fication: Compulsory | | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifi | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory ory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer | ing: Compulsory | |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 second | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: C | ing: Compulsory Compulsory | у |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: C emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Environ | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri | - |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: G emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro emester): Specialisation Computer Science: | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri Compulsory | ng: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: G emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro emester): Specialisation Computer Science: | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri Compulsory | ng: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program) | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro emester): Specialisation Computer Science: 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri : Compulsory Engineering, F | ng: Compulsory ocus Biomechan |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineeri | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro emester): Specialisation Computer Science: 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri : Compulsory Engineering, F | ng: Compulsory ocus Biomechan |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se General Engineering Science (English program) | n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory n Water and Environment: Elective Compul n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory lsory fication: Compulsory emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Electrical Engineer emester): Specialisation Bioprocess Engineer emester): Specialisation Energy and Enviro emester): Specialisation Computer Science: 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical E | ing: Compulsory Compulsory ering: Compulsor mental Engineeri Compulsory Engineering, Focu | ng: Compulsory ocus Biomechan us Energy Syster |

| 5 | |
|---|--|
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials in Engineering |
| | Sciences: Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: |
| | Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Development |
| | and Production: Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical |
| | Engineering: Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Naval Architecture: Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Process Engineering: Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory |
| | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory |
| | Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| | |

| Course L08 | ourse L0882: Management Tutorial | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | | | |
| СР | 3 | | | | |
| Workload | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | | | |
| in Hours | | | | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius | | | | |
| Language | DE | | | | |
| Cycle | WiSe/SoSe | | | | |
| Content | In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools. | | | | |
| | If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor. | | | | |
| Litoraturo | Pelevante Literatur aus der Korrespondierenden Vorlesung | | | | |

Literature Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

| Course L0880: Introduction t | o Management | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | | |
| Hrs/wk | 3 | | |
| СР | 3 | | |
| | ndependent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer, | | |
| Lecturer | of. Christoph Ini, Prof. Christian Luthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer, of. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten | | |
| Language | | | |
| | WiSe/SoSe | | |
| Content | | | |
| | Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management | | |
| | Important definitions from Management, | | |
| | Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions | | |
| | Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation | | |
| | Management, Marketing and Sales | | |
| | Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information | | |
| | Management | | |
| | Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems | | |
| | Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc. | | |
| | Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing | | |
| | different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies | | |
| | important organizational structures | | |
| | basics of human ressource management | | |
| | Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process Desiging Applysis: Elements of desiging problems and methods for solving desiging problems. | | |
| | Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems Solested Planning Tasks, e.g., Investment and Einansial Decisions | | |
| | Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions | | |
| | Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing | | |
| | Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods | | |
| | Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Literature | Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 | | |
| | Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 | | |
| | Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006. | | |
| | | | |
| | Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001. | | |
| | Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008. | | |
| | Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl. Stuttgart 2005. | | |
| | Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008. | | |
| | Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006. | | |
| | | | |
| | L | | |

| Engineering" | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Module M0851: Math | ematics II | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Analysis II (L1025) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Analysis II (L1026) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Analysis II (L1027) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Linear Algebra II (L0915) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Linear Algebra II (L0916) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Linear Algebra II (L0917) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Anusch Taraz | | | |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students have reached | d the following learning results | | |
| | After taking part successivity, students have reache | a the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students can name further concepts in an | alvsis and linear algebra. They are able | e to explain the | m using appropriate |
| | examples. | ,,,,,, | | 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 |
| | Students can discuss logical connections bet | ween these concents. They are canable | of illustrating th | ese connections with |
| | the help of examples. | ween these concepts. They are capable | or mustrating th | cse connections with |
| | | a thom | | |
| | They know proof strategies and can reproduce | e them. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | Students can model problems in analysis and | l linear algebra with the help of the conc | opto studiod in th | nis course Moreover |
| | | | epts studied in ti | lis course. Moreover |
| | they are capable of solving them by applying | | a har a houself and far this. | |
| | Students are able to discover and verify furth | | | |
| | For a given problem, the students can develop | lop and execute a suitable approach, a | nd are able to c | ritically evaluate the |
| | results. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| | Students are able to work together in teams. | | | |
| | In doing so, they can communicate new conc | epts according to the needs of their coop | erating partners | . Moreover, they car |
| | design examples to check and deepen the un | derstanding of their peers. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| | Students are capable of checking their under | standing of complex concepts on their o | wn. They can sp | ecify open questions |
| | precisely and know where to get help in solving | ng them. | | |
| | Students have developed sufficient persister | nce to be able to work for longer period | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on hard |
| | problems. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture | 112 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | | | | |
| | Written exam | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | 60 min (Analysis II) + 60 min (Linear Algebra II) | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | | | | |
| Following Curricula | 5 5 . | | | |
| | Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls | | | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: C | Compulsory | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso | ry | | |
| | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Q | ualification: Compulsory | | |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualif | ication: Compulsory | | |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor | ТУ - | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compute | | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | - | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Corr | nulsory | | |
| | | ipulou y | | |
| | Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics an | | | |

| Course L1025: Analysis II | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | | |
| CP | | |
| Workload in Hours | ndependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | power series and elementary functions interpolation integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals numerical quadrature periodic functions | |
| Literature | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html | |

| ourse L1026: Analysis II | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH, Dr. Sebastian Götschel |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L1027: Analysis II | ourse L1027: Analysis II | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Course L0915: Linear Algebr | a li | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices system of linear differential equations matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition | |
| Literature | T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003 G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013 | |

| Course L0916: Linear Algebra II | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур | ecitation Section (small) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | SoSe | | |
| Content | linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition system of linear differential equations | | |
| Literature | W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994 | | |

| Course L0917: Linear Algebra | urse L0917: Linear Algebra II | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Prof. Marko Lindner | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Courses | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------|----|
| ïtle | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Programming Paradigms (L2169) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Programming Paradigms (L2170) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Programming Paradigms (L2171) | | Practical Course | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | the least and second and a little | | |
| Recommended Previous | Lecture on procedural programming or equ | uvalent programming skills | | |
| Knowledge | | and the state of the | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students have | ve reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | rstanding of object orientated and generic p | | |
| Skills | fundamental understanding of polymorphism and can differentiate between run-time and compile-time polymorphism. The students know the concept of information hiding and can design interfaces with public and private methods. They can us exceptions and apply generic programming in order to make existing data structures generic. The students know the pros ar cons of both programming paradigms. 5 Students can break down a medium-sized problem into subproblems and create their own classes in an object-oriented programming language based on these subproblems. They can design a public and private interface and implement the implementation generically and extensible by abstraction. They can distinguish different language constructs of a moder programming language and use these suitably in the implementation. They can design and implement unit tests. | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| | Students can work in teams and communic | cate in forums. | | |
| Autonomy | In a programming internship, students learn object-oriented programming under supervision. In exercises they develop individuate | | | |
| | and independent solutions and receive feedback. | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time i | in Lecture 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Com | npulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulse | ory | | |
| | Computational Science and Engineering: C | Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| | | | | |

| ••••••• | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dr. Thibaut Lunet | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | fundamentals behind object orientated programming classes and objects inheritance (single, multiple) interfaces information hiding exception handling generic programming and the implementation in the compiler excursus in programming with dynamically typed programming languages | |
| Literature | Skript | |

| Course L2170: Programming Paradigms | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dr. Thibaut Lunet |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | fundamentals behind object orientated programming classes and objects inheritance (single, multiple) interfaces information hiding exception handling generic programming and the implementation in the compiler excursus in programming with dynamically typed programming languages |
| Literature | Skript |

| Course L2171: Programming | Paradigms | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Practical Course | |
| Hrs/wk | | |
| CP | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dr. Thibaut Lunet | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | fundamentals behind object orientated programming classes and objects inheritance (single, multiple) interfaces information hiding exception handling generic programming and the implementation in the compiler excursus in programming with dynamically typed programming languages | |
| Literature | Skript | |

| Module M0834: Comp | uternetworks and Internet Security | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Computer Networks and Internet Security (L1098) | | Lecture | 3 | 5 |
| Computer Networks and Internet Se | ecurity (L1099) | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Basics of Computer Science | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached | the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students are able to explain important and common | Internet protocols in detail and class | sify them, in order | to be able to analyse |
| | and develop networked systems in further studies and | d job. | | |
| C1:11- | | | 1. 66 | |
| SKIIIS | Students are able to analyse common Internet protoc | ois and evaluate the use of them in o | afferent domains. | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students can select relevant parts out of high amount | t of professional knowledge and can | independently learn | and understand it. |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5 | 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 120 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 ser | nester): Specialisation Computer Scie | ence: Elective Comp | ulsory |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics/Computer | r Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory | , | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Con | mpulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Enginee | ring: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatronics: Ele | ctive Compulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatronics: Ele | ctive Compulsory | | |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem | ester): Specialisation Mechatronics: | Elective Compulsory | 1 |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: | Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: Ele | ective Compulsory | | |

| Course L1098: Computer Net | tworks and Internet Security |
|----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 5 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel, DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi, Prof. Dieter Gollmann |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | In this class an introduction to computer networks with focus on the Internet and its security is given. Basic functionality of complex protocols are introduced. Students learn to understand these and identify common principles. In the exercises these basic principles and an introduction to performance modelling are addressed using computing tasks and (virtual) labs. In the second part of the lecture an introduction to Internet security is given. This class comprises: Application layer protocols (HTTP, FTP, DNS) Transport layer protocols (TCP, UDP) Network Layer (Internet Protocol, routing in the Internet) Data link layer with media access at the example of Ethernet Network management Internet security: IPSec Internet security: Firewalls |
| Literature | Kurose, Ross, Computer Networking - A Top-Down Approach, 6th Edition, Addison-Wesley Kurose, Ross, Computernetzwerke - Der Top-Down-Ansatz, Pearson Studium; Auflage: 6. Auflage W. Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 6th edition Further literature is announced at the beginning of the lecture. |

| Course L1099: Computer Networks and Internet Security | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel, Prof. Dieter Gollmann |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| | vial Mathematica I |
|---|---|
| Module M0662: Nume | rrical Mathematics I |
| Courses | |
| Гitle | Typ Hrs/wk CP |
| Numerical Mathematics I (L0417) | Lecture 2 3 |
| Jumerical Mathematics I (L0418) | Recitation Section (small) 2 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sabine Le Borne |
| Admission Requirements | |
| | None |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Mathematik I + II for Engineering Students (german or english) or Analysis & Linear Algebra I + II for Technomathematic basic MATLAB/Python knowledge |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results |
| Professional Competence | |
| - | Students are able to |
| Knowledge | |
| | name numerical methods for interpolation, integration, least squares problems, eigenvalue problems, nonlinear root find |
| | problems and to explain their core ideas, |
| | |
| | repeat convergence statements for the numerical methods, |
| | explain aspects for the practical execution of numerical methods with respect to computational and storage complexitx. |
| | |
| | |
| Skille | Students are able to |
| <i>SKIIIS</i> | |
| | implement, apply and compare numerical methods using MATLAB/Python, |
| | justify the convergence behaviour of numerical methods with respect to the problem and solution algorithm, |
| | |
| | select and execute a suitable solution approach for a given problem. |
| Personal Competence | |
| | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to |
| | • work together in betergeneously compared teams (i.e. teams from different study programs and background knowled |
| | work together in heterogeneously composed teams (i.e., teams from different study programs and background knowled |
| | explain theoretical foundations and support each other with practical aspects regarding the implementation of algorithms |
| Autonomi | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable |
| | • to assess whether the supporting theoretical and practical excercises are better solved individually or in a team, |
| | |
| | to assess their individual progess and, if necessary, to ask questions and seek help. |
| | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Credit points | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 |
| Credit points Course achievement | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam |
| Credit points Course achievement | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syster |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering Science (Seman Program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Sciences: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering Science (Seman Program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Sciences: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering Scien |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Engineer |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Fo |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Advanced Materials: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Engineer |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Fo |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials: Engineering Science: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Meterials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Ingoineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engi |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechar Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syste Elective Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energiv Systems: Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineer |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 None Written exam 90 minutes General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Biomedical Engineering; Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechan Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechan Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatronics: Elec Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Meterials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science: Ingoineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engi |

| Course L0417: Numerical Ma | thematics I | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| CP | 3 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sabine Le Borne | | |
| Language | EN | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | Finite precision arithmetic, error analysis, conditioning and stability Linear systems of equations: LU and Cholesky factorization, condition Interpolation: polynomial, spline and trigonometric interpolation Nonlinear equations: fixed point iteration, root finding algorithms, Newton's method Linear and nonlinear least squares problems: normal equations, Gram Schmidt and Householder orthogonalization, singular value decomposition, regularizatio, Gauss-Newton and Levenberg-Marquardt methods Eigenvalue problems: power iteration, inverse iteration, QR algorithm Numerical differentiation Numerical integration: Newton-Cotes rules, error estimates, Gauss guadrature, adaptive guadrature | | |
| Literature | | | |

| Course L0418: Numerical Mathematics I | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M0730: Comp | outer Engineering |
|--|---|
| Courses | |
| litle | Typ Hrs/wk CP |
| Computer Engineering (L0321) | TypHrs/wkCPLecture34 |
| Computer Engineering (L0324) | Recitation Section (small) 1 2 |
| | |
| Module Responsible | |
| Admission Requirements | |
| Recommended Previous | Basic knowledge in electrical engineering |
| Knowledge | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results |
| Professional Competence | |
| Knowledge | |
| | programming down to gates. The module includes the following topics: |
| | Introduction |
| | Combinational logic: Gates, Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, hardware synthesis, combinational networks |
| | |
| | Sequential logic: Flip-flops, automata, systematic hardware design |
| | Technological foundations |
| | Computer arithmetic: Integer addition, subtraction, multiplication and division |
| | Basics of computer architecture: Programming models, MIPS single-cycle architecture, pipelining |
| | Memories: Memory hierarchies, SRAM, DRAM, caches |
| | Input/output: I/O from the perspective of the CPU, principles of passing data, point-to-point connections, busses |
| | |
| Skills | The students perceive computer systems from the architect's perspective, i.e., they identify the internal structure and the physi |
| | composition of computer systems. The students can analyze, how highly specific and individual computers can be built based o |
| | collection of few and simple components. They are able to distinguish between and to explain the different abstraction layers |
| | today's computing systems - from gates and circuits up to complete processors. |
| | |
| | After successful completion of the module, the students are able to judge the interdependencies between a physical compu |
| | system and the software executed on it. In particular, they shall understand the consequences that the execution of software l |
| | on the hardware-centric abstraction layers from the assembly language down to gates. This way, they will be enabled to evalu- |
| | the impact that these low abstraction levels have on an entire system's performance and to propose feasible options. |
| Demonstration of the second second | |
| Personal Competence | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to solve similar problems alone or in a group and to present the results accordingly. |
| | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific literature and to associate this knowledge with other classes |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific literature and to associate this knowledge with other classes. |
| | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Sciences: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (G |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Mechanic Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineerin |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulso |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisa |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisa |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Ves 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Computery Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechani Compulsory General Engineering Science (German |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Enginee |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Syster Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 6 Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Excercises Written exam 90 minutes, contents of course and labs General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Mechatroni Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Aircraft Syste Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Theoretical Mechani Engineering: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Materials Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Product Developm and Production: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Biomechanic Compulsory General Enginee |

| Course L0321: Computer Eng | jineering | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | 3 | |
| CP | 4 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | Introduction Combinational Logic Sequential Logic Technological Foundations Representations of Numbers, Computer Arithmetics Foundations of Computer Architecture Memories Input/Output | |
| Literature | A. Clements. The Principles of Computer Hardware. 3. Auflage, Oxford University Press, 2000. A. Tanenbaum, J. Goodman. Computerarchitektur. Pearson, 2001. D. Patterson, J. Hennessy. Rechnerorganisation und -entwurf. Elsevier, 2005. | |

| Course L0324: Computer Engineering | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Module M0853: Math | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| | ematics III | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Analysis III (L1028) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Analysis III (L1029) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Analysis III (L1030) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) (L1031) | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Mathematics I + II | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the | e following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students can name the basic concepts in the are | a of analysis and differential equations | 5. They are able t | to explain them using |
| | appropriate examples. | | | |
| | Students can discuss logical connections between | n these concepts. They are capable | of illustrating th | ese connections witl |
| | the help of examples. | | - | |
| | They know proof strategies and can reproduce the strategies are strategies. | iem. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| | Students can model problems in the area of ana | | e help of the cor | ncepts studied in this |
| | course. Moreover, they are capable of solving the | | | |
| | Students are able to discover and verify further I | | | |
| | For a given problem, the students can develop | and execute a suitable approach, a | nd are able to c | ritically evaluate the |
| | results. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to work together in teams. The | y are capable to use mathematics as a | a common langu | age. |
| | In doing so, they can communicate new concept | | | |
| | design examples to check and deepen the under | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable of checking their understa | nding of complex concepts on their o | wn. They can sp | ecify open question: |
| Autonomy | Students are capable of checking their understa precisely and know where to get help in solving | | wn. They can sp | ecify open question: |
| Autonomy | | hem. | | |
| Autonomy | precisely and know where to get help in solving | hem. | | |
| Autonomy | precisely and know where to get help in solvingStudents have developed sufficient persistence | hem. | | |
| | precisely and know where to get help in solving Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam | hem. to be able to work for longer period: | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 second | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory 1: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory 1: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory 1: Compulsory n: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory 1: Compulsory n: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory 1: Compulsory 1: Compulsory pulsory pulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory pmpulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Science Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory pmpulsory pupulsory | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory pmpulsory ompulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Manag | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory ompulsory opulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory ompulsory opulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory ompulsory opulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory ompulsory opulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory h: Compulsory n: Compulsory pulsory ification: Compulsory ompulsory opulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory | s in a goal-orien | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory n: Compulsory n: Compulsory ification: Compulsory impulsory ipulsory apulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory apulsory compulsory apulsory apulsory compulsory apu | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on har |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory n: Compulsory n: Compulsory ification: Compulsory impulsory ipulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory / | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on har |
| Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | precisely and know where to get help in solving i • Students have developed sufficient persistence problems. Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 11 8 None Written exam 60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1) General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qual Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning ar Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Techn Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | hem. to be able to work for longer period: 2 2 ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory n: Compulsory n: Compulsory ification: Compulsory impulsory ipulsory d Systems: Elective Compulsory ement and Processes: Elective Compul ology: Compulsory / | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on han |

| Course L1028: Analysis III | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables |
| Literature | |
| | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html |

| Course L1029: Analysis III | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Course L1030: Analysis III | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| СР | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) | | |
|--|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| СР | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations | |
| | Introduction and elementary methods Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems Linear differential equations Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations Eigenvalue problems Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems Classification of partial differential equations | |
| Literature | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html | |

ŀ

| Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |
| | | | |
| Course L1033: Differential Ec | quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations) | | |
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |

| CI | |
|-------------------|---|
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M1423: Algor | ithms and Data Structures | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title Algorithms and Data Structures (L2 | | Typ Lecture | Hrs/wk | CP 4 |
| Algorithms and Data Structures (L2 | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Matthias Mnich | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Discrete Algebraic Structures Mathematics I Mathematics II Procedual Programming Objectoriented Programming | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached | the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge Skills | Students can name the basic concepts in algorithm design, algorithm analysis and problem reductions. They are able explain them using appropriate examples. Students can discuss logical connections between these concepts. They are capable of illustrating these connections we the help of examples. They know proof strategies and can reproduce them. Students can model discrete decision, search and optimization problems with the help of the concepts studied in this cour Moreover, they are capable of solving them, and reducing them to each other, by applying established methods. | | | ese connections with |
| Personal Competence Social Competence | For a given problem, the students can develop results. Students are able to work together in teams. The In doing so, they can communicate new concered design examples to check and deepen the understanding so, they can communicate and deepen the understanding so. | hey are capable to use mathematics as pts according to the needs of their coop | a common langua | age. |
| Autonomy | Students are capable of checking their understanding of complex concepts on their own. They can specify open question precisely and know where to get help in solving them. Students have developed sufficient persistence to be able to work for longer periods in a goal-oriented manner on has problems. | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7 | 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tech | Compulsory nnology: Elective Compulsory | e: Compulsory | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: Ele Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and | | hnology: Elective | Compulsory |

| Course L2046: Algorithms an | d Data Structures |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 4 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Mnich |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Insertion sort Register machines Asymptotic analysis, Landau notation Polynomial-time algorithms and NP-completeness Divide-and-conquer, merge sort Strassen algorithm Greedy algorithm Dynamic programming Quick sort AVL-trees, B-trees Hashing Depth first search, breadth first search Shortest paths Flow problems, Ford-Fulkerson algorithm |
| Literature | T. Cormen, Ch. Leiserson, R. Rivest, C. Stein: Introduction to Algorithms. MIT Press, 2013 S. Skiena: The Algorithm Design Manual. Springer, 2008 J. M. Kleinberg and É. Tardos. Algorithm Design. Addison-Wesley, 2005. |

| Course L2047: Algorithms an | Course L2047: Algorithms and Data Structures | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Mnich | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Тур | Hrs/wk CP | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| Seminar | 2 3 | |
| Seminar | 2 3 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| nputer Science and Mathematics at the Bachelor's level. | | |
| | | |
| sfully, students have reached the following learning results | | |
| | | |
| 0 | | |
| fic topic in the field of Computer Science. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 0 | | |
| pecific topic of Computer Science in limited time, | | |
| | | |
| entation and give a lecture to a selected audience, | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 0 | | |
| roduce a topic for a certain audience, | | |
| , content and structure of the presentation with the instruct | or, | |
| spects with the audience, and | | |
| sten and respond to questions from the audience. | | |
| 2 | | |
| 0 | | |
| n question in an autonomous way, | | |
| essary knowledge, | | |
| work equipment, and | | |
| tructor critically check the working status. | | |
| e 124. Study Time in Lecture 56 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| ience (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Compu | Iter Science: Elective Compulsory | |
| | science. Liective compuisory | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Seminar omputer Science and Mathematics at the Bachelor's level. essfully, students have reached the following learning results to cific topic in the field of Computer Science, ex issues, nt views and evaluate in a critical way. to specific topic of Computer Science in limited time, ure survey on the specific topic and cite in a correct way, sentation and give a lecture to a selected audience, sentation in 10-15 lines, ns in the final discussion. to ntroduce a topic for a certain audience, ic, content and structure of the presentation with the instruct aspects with the audience, and listen and respond to questions from the audience. to in question in an autonomous way, cessary knowledge, e work equipment, and structor critically check the working status. me 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 | Seminar 2 3 |

| Course L2362: Introductory | Course L2362: Introductory Seminar Computer Science I | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Seminar | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| СР | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des SD E | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe/SoSe | |
| Content | | |
| Literature | | |

| Course L2361: Introductory | Course L2361: Introductory Seminar Computer Science II | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Seminar | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des SD E | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe/SoSe | |
| Content | | |
| Literature | | |

Г

| Engineering | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Module M0672: Signa | ls and Systems | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Signals and Systems (L0432) | | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Signals and Systems (L0433) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Gerhard Bauch | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Mathematics 1-3 | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | The modul is an introduction to the theory of signals and s | - | - | |
| | 1-3 is expected. Further experience with spectral transfor | mations (Fourier series, Fourier tra | ansiorm, Lapiace | transform) is useful |
| | but not required. | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the f | ollowing learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | The students are able to classify and describe signals and | linear time-invariant (LTI) systems | using methods of | of signal and system |
| | theory. They are able to apply the fundamental transform | ations of continuous-time and disc | rete-time signals | and systems. They |
| | can describe and analyse deterministic signals and syste | ms mathematically in both time a | nd image domai | n. In particular, they |
| | understand the effects in time domain and image doma | n which are caused by the transit | tion of a continu | ous-time signal to a |
| | discrete-time signal. | | | |
| | The students are familiar with the contents of lecture and | utorials. They can explain and app | ly them to new p | roblems. |
| Chille | The students are able to describe and evolves determinist | is signals and linear time invertant | | athoda of signal and |
| SKIIIS | The students are able to describe and analyse determinist | - | | - |
| | system theory. They can analyse and design basic sys | | | |
| Personal Competence | response, stability, linearity etc They can assess the impa | | percies in cirrie ar | in frequency domain |
| | The students can jointly solve specific problems. | | | |
| Autonomy | The students are able to acquire relevant information | from appropriate literature source | es. They can c | ontrol their level of |
| | knowledge during the lecture period by solving tutorial pro | | - | |
| Workload in Hours | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste | r): Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engi | neering Science: Elective Compulso | ory | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com | oulsory | | |
| | Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compu | lsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science | - Elective Compulsory | | |

| ourse L0432: Signals and S | ystems |
|----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Gerhard Bauch, Dr. Rainer Grünheid |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Introduction to signal and system theory |
| | |
| | Signals |
| | Classification of signals |
| | Continuous-time and discrete-time signals |
| | Analog and digital signals |
| | Deterministic and random signals |
| | Description of LTI systems by differential equations or difference equations, respectively |
| | Basic properties of signals and operations on signals |
| | Elementary signals |
| | Distributions (Generalized Functions) |
| | Power and energy of signals |
| | Correlation functions of deterministic signals |
| | Autocorrelation function |
| | Crosscorrelation function |
| | Orthogonal signals |
| | Applications of correlation |
| | Linear time-invariant (LTI) systems |

- Linearity
- Time-invariance
- Description of LTI systems by impulse response and frequency response
 - Convolution
 - Convolution and correlation
 - Properties of LTI-systems
 - Causal systems
 - Stable systems
- Memoryless systems Fourier Series and Fourier Transform
 - Fourier transform of continuous-time signals, discrete-time signals, periodic signals, non-periodic signals
 - Properties of the Fourier transform
 - Fourier transform of some basic signals
 - Parseval's theorem
- Analysis of LTI-systems and signals in the frequency domain
 - Frequency response, magnitude response and phase response
 - Transmission factor, attenuation, gain
 - Frequency-flat and frequency-selective LTI-systems
 - Bandwidth definitions
 - Basic types of systems (filters), lowpass, highpass, bandpass, bandstop systems
 - Phase delay and group delay
 - Linear-phase systems
 - Distortion-free systems
 - Spectrum analysis with limited observation window: Leakage effect
- Laplace Transform
 - Relation of Fourier transform and Laplace transform
 - Properties of the Laplace transform
 - Laplace transform of some basic signals
- · Analysis of LTI-systems in the s-domain
 - Transfer function of LTI-systems
 - Relation of Laplace transform, magnitude response and phase response
 - Analysis of LTI-systems using pole-zero plots
 - Allpass filters
 - Minimum-phase, maximum-phase and mixed phase filters
 - Stable systems
- Sampling
 - Sampling theorem
 - Reconstruction of continuous-time signals in frequency domain and time domain
 - Oversampling
 - Aliasing
 - Sampling with pulses of finite duration, sample and hold
 - Decimation and interpolation
- Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT)
 - Relation of Fourier transform and DTFT
 - Properties of the DTFT
- Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)
 - Relation of DTFT and DFT
 - Cyclic properties of the DFT
 - DFT matrix
 - Zero padding
 - Cyclic convolution
 - Fast Fourier Transform (FFT)
 - Application of the DFT: Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex (OFDM)
- Z-Transform
 - Relation of Laplace transform, DTFT, and z-transform
 - Properties of the z-transform
 - Z-transform of some basic discrete-time signals
- Discrete-time systems, digital filters
 - FIR and IIR filters
 - Z-transform of digital filters
 - Analysis of discrete-time systems using pole-zero plots in the z-domain
 - Stability
 - Allpass filters
 - Minimum-phase, maximum-phase and mixed-phase filters
 - Linear phase filters
- Literature • T. Frey , M. Bossert , Signal- und Systemtheorie, B.G. Teubner Verlag 2004
 - K. Kammeyer, K. Kroschel, Digitale Signalverarbeitung, Teubner Verlag.
 - B. Girod ,R. Rabensteiner , A. Stenger , Einführung in die Systemtheorie, B.G. Teubner, Stuttgart, 1997
 - J.R. Ohm, H.D. Lüke , Signalübertragung, Springer-Verlag 8. Auflage, 2002
 - S. Haykin, B. van Veen: Signals and systems. Wiley.
 - Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky: Signals and Systems. Pearson.

• Oppenheim, R. W. Schafer: Discrete-time signal processing. Pearson.

| Course L0433: Signals and S | Course L0433: Signals and Systems | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Gerhard Bauch | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Engineering" | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Module M0803: Embe | Ided Systems | | | | | |
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | т | ур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Embedded Systems (L0805) | | | Le | ecture | 3 | 3 |
| Embedded Systems (L2938) | | | Pr | oject-/problem-based Learning | 1 | 1 |
| Embedded Systems (L0806) | | | R | ecitation Section (small) | 1 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Heiko Falk | | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Computer Engineering | | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, stu | dents have rea | ached the following | learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | | |
| Knowledge | Embedded systems can be define | d as informati | ion processing syste | ems embedded into enclosing | products. Th | is course teaches th |
| | foundations of such systems. In p | articular, it de | eals with an introdu | ction into these systems (not | ions, commor | h characteristics) and |
| | their specification languages (mo | | | | distributed sy | stems, task graphs |
| | specification of real-time applicati | ons, translatio | ons between differe | nt models). | | |
| | Another part covers the hardwar | re of embedd | ed systems: Sonso | rs, A/D and D/A converters, | real-time cap | able communication |
| | hardware, embedded processors, | | | | | |
| | introduction into real-time operation | ting systems, | middleware and re | eal-time scheduling. Finally, | the implemer | ntation of embedde |
| | systems using hardware/software | co-design (ha | ardware/software p | artitioning, high-level transfo | rmations of sp | pecifications, energy |
| | efficient realizations, compilers fo | r embedded p | rocessors) is covere | ed. | | |
| Chille | After being attended the source | atu danta ah | | a simple embedded systems | | e chall realize which |
| SKIIIS | After having attended the course relevant parts of technological co | | | | | |
| | able to compare different models | | | | | |
| | which areas of embedded system | | | iniques for system level des | igni incy sha | in be able to judge i |
| Personal Competence | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5 1 | | | | |
| - | Students are able to solve similar | problems alor | ne or in a group and | to present the results accord | lingly. | |
| | | | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acquire new | knowledge fro | om specific literature | e and to associate this knowle | dge with othe | er classes. |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Stu | dy Time in Leo | cture 70 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Form | | Description | | | |
| | Yes 10 % Subject | theoretical | and | | | |
| | practical w | ork | | | | |
| Examination | | | | | | |
| | 90 minutes, contents of course an | id labs | | | | |
| scale | | | | | | |
| - | General Engineering Science (Ger | | | | Compulsory | |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Specialisation | | 5 | ering: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualif | | | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisatio | | | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisatio | | | | | |
| | Aircraft Systems Engineering: Con | | | | Community | |
| | General Engineering Science (Eng | | | msation Mechatronics: Electiv | e compulsory | , |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: | - | | | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Syste | - | | tivo Compulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Intell | | | | | |
| | Microelectronics and Microsystem | s. specialisati | on Embedded Syste | ans. Elective compulsory | | |

| Course L0805: Embedded Sys | stems |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Introduction Specifications and Modeling Embedded/Cyber-Physical Systems Hardware System Software Evaluation and Validation Mapping of Applications to Execution Platforms Optimization |
| Literature | Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012., Springer, 2012. |

| Course L2938: Embedded Sy | stems |
|---------------------------|---|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Introduction Specifications and Modeling Embedded/Cyber-Physical Systems Hardware System Software Evaluation and Validation Mapping of Applications to Execution Platforms Optimization |
| Literature | Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012., Springer, 2012. |

| Course L0806: Embedded Sy | ourse L0806: Embedded Systems | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| - | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Module M0727: Stocha | astics | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| ītle | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| itochastics (L0777) | | Lecture | 2 | 4 |
| itochastics (L0778) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Matthias Schulte | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | Calculus | | | |
| | Discrete algebraic structures (combinatorics) Propositional logic | | | |
| | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached 1 | the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | Students can name the basic concepts in Stoch | | | |
| | Students can discuss logical connections between the second | een these concepts. They are capable | of illustrating th | ese connections wi |
| | the help of examples. | | | |
| | They know proof strategies and can reproduce t | tnem. | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| | Students can model problems from stochastic | | d in this course | . Moreover, they a |
| | capable of solving them by applying established | | | |
| | Students are able to discover and verify further | | | |
| | For a given problem, the students can develo | p and execute a suitable approach, a | nd are able to c | ritically evaluate th |
| | results. | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | <i></i> |
| | Students are able to work together (e.g. on the | | | |
| | different study programs and background know | | | - |
| | In doing so, they can communicate new conception are an analyzed does not be under the under the second does not be under the under the second does not be under the under the second does not be under the under the | | erating partners | . Moreover, they ca |
| | design examples to check and deepen the unde | erstanding of their peers. | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| | Students are capable of checking their underst | | wn. They can sp | ecify open question |
| | precisely and know where to get help in solving | | | |
| | Students can put their knowledge in relation to | | | |
| | Students have developed sufficient persistence | e to be able to work for longer period | s in a goal-orien | ted manner on ha |
| | problems. | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5 | 6 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 120 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | nester): Specialisation Computer Science | e: Compulsory | |
| - | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | | | pulsory |
| - | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | - | | - |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Advanced Material | ls: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engineer | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: (| | | |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Engineering Scien | nce: Elective Compulsory | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tech | nology: Elective Compulsory | | |
| 1 | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tech Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Comp | 3, 1 , | | |
| 1 | 5 , 1 | ulsory | | |

| Course L0777: Stochastics | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | cture | |
| Hrs/wk | | |
| CP | 4 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Schulte | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | Definitions of probability, conditional probability Random variables Independence Distributions and density functions Characteristics: expectation, variance, standard deviation, moments Multivariate distributions Law of large numbers and central limit theorem Basic notions of stochastic processes Basic concepts of statistics (point estimators, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing) | |
| Literature | L. Dümbgen (2003): Stochastik für Informatiker, Springer. HO. Georgii (2012): Stochastics: Introduction to Probability and Statistics, 2nd edition, De Gruyter. N. Henze (2018): Stochastik für Einsteiger, 12th edition, Springer. A. Klenke (2014): Probability Theory: A Comprehensive Course, 2nd edition, Springer. U. Krengel (2005): Einführung in die Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie und Statistik, 8th edition, Vieweg. A.N. Shiryaev (2012): Problems in probability, Springer. | |

| Course L0778: Stochastics | ourse L0778: Stochastics | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Schulte | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| voquie M0833: Intro | duction to Control Systems |
|---|--|
| | • |
| Courses ïtle | Typ Hrs/wk CP |
| ntroduction to Control Systems (L0 | |
| ntroduction to Control Systems (LC | |
| Module Responsible | NN |
| Admission Requirements | None |
| Recommended Previous | Representation of signals and systems in time and frequency domain, Laplace transform |
| Knowledge | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results |
| Professional Competence | |
| Knowledge | |
| | Students can represent dynamic system behavior in time and frequency domain, and can in particular explain propertie first and second order systems. |
| | first and second order systemsThey can explain the dynamics of simple control loops and interpret dynamic properties in terms of frequency response |
| | root locus |
| | • They can explain the Nyquist stability criterion and the stability margins derived from it. |
| | They can explain the role of the phase margin in analysis and synthesis of control loops |
| | They can explain the way a PID controller affects a control loop in terms of its frequency response |
| | They can explain issues arising when controllers designed in continuous time domain are implemented digitally |
| Skills | |
| | Students can transform models of linear dynamic systems from time to frequency domain and vice versa |
| | They can simulate and assess the behavior of systems and control loops They can design PID controllers with the help of heuristic (Ziegler-Nichols) tuning rules |
| | They can addig the control loops with the help of neutratic (Zeglet Anchols) caning thesis They can analyze and synthesize simple control loops with the help of root locus and frequency response techniques |
| | They can calculate discrete-time approximations of controllers designed in continuous-time and use it for dig |
| | implementation |
| | They can use standard software tools (Matlab Control Toolbox, Simulink) for carrying out these tasks |
| Personal Competence | |
| | Students can work in small groups to jointly solve technical problems, and experimentally validate their controller designs |
| Autonomy | |
| | when solving given problems. |
| | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on-line tests and thereby control their learning progress. |
| | They can assess their knowledge in weekly on line tests and thereby control their rearning progress. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | |
| | 6 |
| Credit points Course achievement | 6 |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and | 6 None Written exam 120 min |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | 6 Kone Kone Kone Kone Kone Kone Kone Kone |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Beterrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Gomputer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Reduction Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory <t< td=""></t<> |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineeering S |
| Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | 6 None Written exam 120 min General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Beterrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Compulsory Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Compulsory Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualification: Compulsory Gomputer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technology: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Reduction Management and Processes: Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory <t< td=""></t<> |

| Course L0654: Introduction t | o Control Systems |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | NN |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Signals and systems |
| | Linear systems, differential equations and transfer functions |
| | First and second order systems, poles and zeros, impulse and step response |
| | Stability |
| | |
| | Feedback systems |
| | Principle of feedback, open-loop versus closed-loop control |
| | Reference tracking and disturbance rejection |
| | Types of feedback, PID control |
| | System type and steady-state error, error constants |
| | Internal model principle |
| | Root locus techniques |
| | Root locus plots |
| | Root locus design of PID controllers |
| | Frequency response techniques |
| | Bode diagram |
| | Minimum and non-minimum phase systems |
| | Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion, phase and gain margin |
| | Loop shaping, lead lag compensation |
| | Frequency response interpretation of PID control |
| | Time delay systems |
| | Root locus and frequency response of time delay systems |
| | Smith predictor |
| | Digital control |
| | Sampled data systems: difference equations |
| | Sampled-data systems, difference equations Tustin approximation, digital implementation of PID controllers |
| | Software tools |
| | - Jakyadushian ta Matlala Cinculint, Cantral taalhay |
| | Introduction to Matlab, Simulink, Control toolbox Computer-based exercises throughout the course |
| Literature | - comparer based exercises unoughour the course |
| Literature | Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Introduction to Control Systems" |
| | G.F. Franklin, J.D. Powell and A. Emami-Naeini "Feedback Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA, 2009 |
| | • K. Ogata "Modern Control Engineering", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2010 |
| | R.C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Addison Wesley, Reading, MA 2010 |
| | |

| Course L0655: Introduction t | Course L0655: Introduction to Control Systems | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | NN | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Module M0675: Introd | luction to Communications an | d Random Processes | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| ntroduction to Communications an | d Random Processes (L0442) | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Introduction to Communications an | d Random Processes (L0443) | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| Introduction to Communications an | d Random Processes (L2354) | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Gerhard Bauch | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Mathematics 1-3 | | | |
| | Signals and Systems | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have | e reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | The students know and understand the fun | damental building blocks of a communications | system. They can | describe and analy |
| | the individual building blocks using knowle | dge of signal and system theory as well as the | theory of stochast | ic processes. The a |
| | aware of the essential resources and evalu | ation criteria of information transmission and a | are able to design | and evaluate a bas |
| | communications system. | | | |
| | The students are familiar with the contents | of lecture and tutorials. They can explain and ap | oply them to new p | roblems. |
| Skille | The students are able to design and eva | luate a basic communications system. In part | icular they can e | stimate the require |
| SKIIIS | The students are able to design and evaluate a basic communications system. In particular, they can estimate the required resources in terms of bandwidth and power. They are able to assess essential evaluation parameters of a basic communications | | | |
| | | error rate and to decide for a suitable transmissi | | |
| Personal Competence | system such as bandwidth enciency of bits | | on method. | |
| • | The students can jointly solve specific prob | Nome | | |
| Social Competence | The students can jointly solve specific prob | Jenis. | | |
| Autonomy | The students are able to acquire relevant | nt information from appropriate literature sou | urces. They can c | ontrol their level |
| | knowledge during the lecture period by solv | ving tutorial problems, software tools, clicker sys | item. | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time ir | n Lecture 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German prog | ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engin | eering: Compulsor | у |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective C | ompulsory | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics | Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: C | compulsory | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qua | alification: Compulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Syste | ems: Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engi | neering Science: Elective Compulsory | | |

| Тур | ecture | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Hrs/wk | 3 | |
| CP | 4 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Gerhard Bauch | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| | Introduction to communications engineering Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) reference model Components of a digital communications system Fundamentals of signals and systems Analog and digital signals Principles of Analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion Deterministic and random signals Power and energy of signals Linear time-invariant (LTI) systems Quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) Introduction to stochastics Probability theory Random experiments Probability model, probability space, sample space Definitions of probability | |
| | Probability according to Bernoulli/Laplace | |
| | Probability according to van Mises, relative frequency | |
| | Bertrand's paradox | |
| | Axiomatic definition of probability according to Kolmogorov | |
| | Probability of disjoint and non-disjoint events | |
| | Venn diagrams | |

| 0 | Continuous | and | discrete | random | variables |
|---|------------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | |

- Probability density function (pdf), cululative distribution function (cdf)
- Expected value, mean, median, quadratic mean, variance, standard deviation, higher moments
- Examples for probability distributions (Bernoulli distribution, two-point distribution, uniform distribution, Gaussian (normal) distribution. Rayleigh distribution. etc.)
- Multiple random variables
 - Conditional probability, joint probability
 - Conditional and joint probability density function
 - Bayes' rule
 - Correlation coefficient
 - Two-dimensional Gaussian distribution
 - Statistically independent, uncorrelated and orthogonal random variables
 - Independent identically distributed (iid) random variables
 - Properties of expected value and variance
 - Covariance
 - Probability density function (pdf) and cumulative distribution function (cdf) of the sum of statistically independent random variables
 - Central limit theorem
- Probability density functions (pdfs) in data transmission
- Continuous-time and discrete-time random processes
 - Examples for random processes
 - Ensemble average and time average
 - Ergodic random processes
 - Quadratic mean and variance
 - Probability density function (pdf) and cumulative distribution function (cdf)
 - Joint probability density function (pdf) and joint cumulative distribution function (cdf)
 - Statistically independent, uncorrelated and orthogonal random processes
 - Stationary random processes
 - Correlation functions: Autocorrelation function, crosscorrelation function, average autocorrelation function of nonstationary random processes, autocorrelation and crosscorrelation function of stationary processes, autocovariance function, crosscovariance function
 - Autocorrelation matrix, crosscorrelation matrix, autocovariance matrix, crosscovariance matrix
 - Pseudo-noise sequences, example: Code division multiple access (CDMA)
 - Autocorrelation function, power spectral density (psd), signal power, Einstein-Wiener-Khintchine relations
 - White (Gaussian) noise
- Filtering of random processes by LTI systems
 - Transformation of the probability density function (pdf)
 - Transformation of the mean
 - Transformation of the power spectral density (psd)
 - Correlation functions of input and output signal
 - · Filtering of white Gaussian noise
 - Bandlimitation for noise power limitation
 - Preemphasis and deemphasis
- Companding, mu-law, A-law
- Functions of random variables
 - Transformation of probabilities and of the probability density function (pdf)
 - Application: Non-linear amplifiers
- Functions of two random variables
 - Probability density function
 - Examples: Rayleigh distribution, magnitude of an OFDM signal, magnitude of a received radio signal
- Transmission channels and channel models
 - Wireline channels: Telephone cable, coaxial cable, optical fiber
 - Wireless channels: Fading radio channel, underwater channels
 - Frequency-flat and frequency-selective channels
 - Additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) channel
 - Signal to noise power ratio (SNR)
 - Discrete-time channel models
 - Discrete memoryless channels (DMC)
- Analog-to-digital conversion
 - Sampling
 - Sampling theorem
 - Pulse modulation
 - Pulse-amplitude modulation (PAM)
 - Pulse-duration modulation (PDM), pulse-width modulation (PWM)
 - Pulse-position modulation (PPM)
 - Pulse-code modulation (PCM)
 - Quantization
 - Linear quantizaton, midtread and midrise characteristic
 - Quantization error, quantization noise
 - Signal-to-quantization noise ratio
 - Non-linear quantization, compressor characteristics, mu-law, A-law
 - Speech transmission with PCM
 - Differential pulse-code modulation (DPCM)
 - Linear prediction according to the minimum mean squared error (MMSE) criterion.
 - DPCM with forward prediction and backward prediction

 SNR gain of DPCM over PCM Delta modulation • Fundamentals of information theory and coding Definitions of information: Self-information, entropy • Binary entropy function Source coding theorem Source coding: Huffman code • Mutual information and channel capacity • Channel capacity of the AWGN channel and the binary input AWGN channel • Channel coding theorem • Principles of channel coding: Code rate and data rate, Hamming distance, minimum Hamming distance, error detection and error correction • Examples for channel codes: Block codes and convolutional codes, repetition code, single parity check code, Hamming code, Turbo codes Combinatorics • Variation with and without repetition Combination with and without repetition • Permutation, Permutation of multisets • Word error probabilities of linear block codes Baseband transmission • Pulse shaping: Non-return to zero (NRZ) rectangular pulses, Manchester pulses, raised-cosine pulses, square-root raised-cosine pulses, Gaussian pulses • Transmit signal energy, average energy per symbol Power spectral density (psd) of baseband signals • Definitions of signal bandwidth Bandwidth efficiency Intersymbol interference (ISI) • First and second Nyquist criterion Eve patterns • Receive filter design: Matched filter Matched-filter receiver and correlation receiver Square-root Nyquist pulse shaping • Discrete-time AWGN channel model Maximum a posteriori probability (MAP) and maximum likelihood (ML) detection • Bit error probability in AWGN channels for binary antipodal and on-off signaling · Band-pass transmission via carrier modulation • Amplitude modulation, frequency modulation, phase modulation • Linear digital modulation methods: On-off keying (OOK), phase-shift keying (PSK), amplitude shift keying (ASK), guadrature amplitude shift keying (QAM) Literature K. Kammeyer: Nachrichtenübertragung, Teubner P.A. Höher: Grundlagen der digitalen Informationsübertragung, Teubner. M. Bossert: Einführung in die Nachrichtentechnik, Oldenbourg. J.G. Proakis, M. Salehi: Grundlagen der Kommunikationstechnik. Pearson Studium. J.G. Proakis, M. Salehi: Digital Communications. McGraw-Hill. S. Haykin: Communication Systems. Wiley J.G. Proakis, M. Salehi: Communication Systems Engineering. Prentice-Hall. J.G. Proakis, M. Salehi, G. Bauch, Contemporary Communication Systems. Cengage Learning.

| Course L0443: Introduction t | ourse L0443: Introduction to Communications and Random Processes | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Gerhard Bauch | | |
| Language | DE/EN | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |
| | | | |
| Course L2354: Introduction t | o Communications and Random Processes | | |
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | |

| :) P | Heeldadon beedon (Sinah) |
|-------------------|---|
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| СР | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Gerhard Bauch |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Courses | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | |
| Title | Typ Hrs/wk CP |
| Practical Course IIW (L2160) | Project-/problem-based Learning 8 6 |
| Module Responsible Pr | of. Görschwin Fey |
| Admission Requirements N | one |
| Recommended Previous S | uccessful participation in the modules: |
| Knowledge | |
| | Procedural Programming |
| | Algorithms and Data Structures |
| | Embedded Systems |
| | Computer Engineering |
| | Electrical Engineering I |
| | Signals and Systems |
| | fter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results |
| Professional Competence | |
| Knowledge St | rudents get to know tools used by development teams to |
| | application-driven software development |
| | deriving requirements and models according to engineering disciplines |
| | software plan development flows, |
| | manage task distribution, |
| | manage source code, and |
| | test software. |
| <i>Skills</i> S | udents work in teams on a larger project. The required competences are learned and practically applied. These are for example |
| | specifying software based on user requirements |
| | implementing the interaction of a computer system with the physical environment |
| | creating a software architecture |
| | implementing and testing software in a team, and |
| | using the related development tools. |
| Personal Competence | |
| Social Competence Te | am work has its own challenges with respect to interaction of team members as well as finding the necessary agreement durir |
| jo | int software development. During the project students learn the required competences and experience the practical needs. |
| Autonomy D | uring team work it is mandatory to take and explain a certain position, to independently complete assigned tasks, and to prese |
| re | sults to the team. Open issues must be identified and returned into the team to find an agreed resolution. |
| | |
| Madda ad In 11 | des en desta Charle Tines (2). Charle Tines in Landers 112 |
| Credit points 6 | dependent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 |
| Course achievement | one |
| | Jbject theoretical and practical work |
| | valuation of engagement, project report and final presentation |
| scale | |
| Assignment for the C | omputer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory |
| Following Curricula | Angeres sectores in Engineering, core quantization, comparisory |

| Course L2160: Practical Cour | rse IIW |
|------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 8 |
| CP | 6 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture 112 |
| Lecturer | NN, Dozenten des SD E |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Bridging the gap between disciplines and moving from theory to practice are essential in the Computer Science in Engineering programme. Exactly the relevant skills are learned in the IIW internship. A software program, an embedded system or cyber physical system is developed during the course of the project. The respective lecturer provides the concrete task description. Participating students work as a team to solve the task. This induces a typical project flow as it occurs in enterprises as well. Typical steps like defining a specification, creating a hardware-software-architecture as well as implementation and testing are mandatory. Students are also responsible for project planning, defining and assigning sub tasks to team members. Common development tools supporting planning, management and realization are used within the project. The project is split into regular plenary sessions and into independent team work. |
| Literature | Wird durch die jeweiligen DozentInnen zur Verfügung gestellt. Supplied by the respective lecturer. |

Specialization I. Computer Science

| Module M0731: Funct | ional Program | ning | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Functional Programming (L0624) | | | | Lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Functional Programming (L0625) | | | | Recitation Section (large) | 2 | 2 |
| Functional Programming (L0626) | | | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Discrete mathematics | s at high-school I | evel | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part succ | essfully, student | s have reached the follow | ng learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | | |
| Knowledge | to read Haskell progr errors in programs. T | ams and to expl hey apply the f | ain Haskell syntax as well undamental data structur | hniques of functional program as Haskell's read-eval-print less, data types, and type con d total correctness. They dist | oop. They interpr structors. They e | ret warnings and find employ strategies for |
| Skills | Students break a natural-language description down in parts amenable to a formal specification and develop a functional program in a structured way. They assess different language constructs, make conscious selections both at specification and implementations level, and justify their choice. They analyze given programs and rewrite them in a controlled way. They design and implement unit tests and can assess the quality of their tests. They argue for the correctness of their program. | | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students practice pe programs orally. They | | | explain problems and solut | ions to their pee | er. They defend their |
| Autonomy | | | under supervision (a.k.a vidually and independently | "Betreutes Programmieren" , and receive feedback. |) the mechanics | of programming. In |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Ti | me 96, Study Tir | me in Lecture 84 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Yes 15 % | Form Excercises | Description | | | |
| Examination | | 2.00101503 | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | | | |
| scale | 50 mm | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering | Science (German | n program 7 semester). Sr | ecialisation Computer Scienc | e: Elective Comp | ulsory |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Co | | | celansation comparer scienc | e. E.eeuve comp | a |
| i onothing culticula | Data Science: Core Q | | | | | |
| | | | natics/Computer Science: | Elective Compulsory | | |
| | | | echatronics: Elective Com | | | |
| | | | | ecialisation Mechatronics: Elec | tive Compulsory | , |
| | | | | ience: Elective Compulsory | c compaisory | |
| | | | Informatics: Elective Com | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Course L0624: Functional Pro | ogramming |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Functions, Currying, Recursive Functions, Polymorphic Functions, Higher-Order Functions Conditional Expressions, Guarded Expressions, Pattern Matching, Lambda Expressions Types (simple, composite), Type Classes, Recursive Types, Algebraic Data Type Type Constructors: Tuples, Lists, Trees, Associative Lists (Dictionaries, Maps) Modules Interactive Programming Lazy Evaluation, Call-by-Value, Strictness Design Recipes Testing (axiom-based, invariant-based, against reference implementation) Reasoning about Programs (equation-based, inductive) Idioms of Functional Programming Haskell Syntax and Semantics |
| Literature | Graham Hutton, Programming in Haskell, Cambridge University Press 2007. |

| Course L0625: Functional Programming | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | Functions, Currying, Recursive Functions, Polymorphic Functions, Higher-Order Functions Conditional Expressions, Guarded Expressions, Pattern Matching, Lambda Expressions Types (simple, composite), Type Classes, Recursive Types, Algebraic Data Type Type Constructors: Tuples, Lists, Trees, Associative Lists (Dictionaries, Maps) Modules Interactive Programming Lazy Evaluation, Call-by-Value, Strictness Design Recipes Testing (axiom-based, invariant-based, against reference implementation) Reasoning about Programs (equation-based, inductive) Idioms of Functional Programming Haskell Syntax and Semantics | |
| Literature | Graham Hutton, Programming in Haskell, Cambridge University Press 2007. | |

| Course L0626: Functional Press | ogramming |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Functions, Currying, Recursive Functions, Polymorphic Functions, Higher-Order Functions Conditional Expressions, Guarded Expressions, Pattern Matching, Lambda Expressions Types (simple, composite), Type Classes, Recursive Types, Algebraic Data Type Type Constructors: Tuples, Lists, Trees, Associative Lists (Dictionaries, Maps) Modules Interactive Programming Lazy Evaluation, Call-by-Value, Strictness Design Recipes Testing (axiom-based, invariant-based, against reference implementation) Reasoning about Programs (equation-based, inductive) Idioms of Functional Programming Haskell Syntax and Semantics |
| Literature | Graham Hutton, Programming in Haskell, Cambridge University Press 2007. |

| Engineering" | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Module M0625: Datab | bases | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Databases (L0337) | | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Databases - Exercise (L1150) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Stefan Schulte | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Students should have basic knowledge in the following | ng areas: | | |
| Knowledge | Discrete Algebraic Structures | | | |
| | Procedural Programming | | | |
| | Automata Theory and Formal Languages | | | |
| | Programming Paradigms | | | |
| | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reache | d the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | After successful completion of the course, students | know: | | |
| | Introduction to database systems | | | |
| | Design instruments for relational databases, | especially entity-relationship | | |
| | The relational model | | | |
| | Relational query languages, especially SQL | | | |
| | Normalization | | | |
| | Physical data organization | | | |
| | Transaction management | | | |
| | Query optimization | | | |
| | Data representation | | | |
| | Object-oriented and object-relational databas | es | | |
| | Paradigms and concepts of current technolog | ies for data modelling and database syste | ms | |
| Skills | The students acquire the ability to model a datab | ase and to work with it. This comprises | especially the a | application of desigr |
| | methodologies and query and definition languages. | Furthermore, students are able to apply | basic functional | ties needed to run a |
| | database. | | | |
| Demonstration of the second | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | and apply and in tagina They can avelage | a idaaa with aaa | h ather and use their |
| Social Competence | Students can work on complex problems both indep individual strengths to solve the problem. | enuently and in teams. They can exchang | e ideas with eac | n other and use their |
| | individual scienguis to solve the problem. | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to independently investigate a con | mplex problem and assess which compete | encies are require | ed to solve it. |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture | 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se | emester): Specialisation Data Science: Co | mpulsory | |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Data Science: Co | ompulsory | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I. C | | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: E | lective Compulsory | | |

| Course L0337: Databases | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Stefan Schulte |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Introduction to database systems Design instruments for relational databases, especially entity-relationship The relational model Relational query languages, especially SQL Normalization Physical data organization Transaction management Query optimization Data representation Object-oriented and object-relational databases Paradigms and concepts of current technologies for data modelling and database systems |
| Literature | A. Kemper, A. Eickler, Datenbanksysteme, 10. Auflage, De Gruyter, Oldenbourg, 2015 R. Elmasri, S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 7th edition, Pearson, 2016 |

| Course L1150: Databases - E | xercise |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Stefan Schulte |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Introduction to database systems Design instruments for relational databases, especially entity-relationship The relational model Relational query languages, especially SQL Normalization Physical data organization Transaction management Query optimization Data representation Object-oriented and object-relational databases Paradigms and concepts of current technologies for data modelling and database systems |
| Literature | A. Kemper, A. Eickler, Datenbanksysteme, 10. Auflage, De Gruyter, Oldenbourg, 2015 R. Elmasri, S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 7th edition, Pearson, 2016 |

| Engineering | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Module M0791: Comp | uter Architecture | | | | | |
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Computer Architecture (L0793) | | | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Computer Architecture (L0794) | | | | Project-/problem-based Learning | 2 | 2 |
| Computer Architecture (L1864) | | | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Heiko Falk | | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Module "Computer Engine | eering" | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successf | ully, students have re | eached the following | ng learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | | |
| | various programming m processors). Next, founda so-called pipelining and t | odels is given, both tional aspects of the he methods used for | for general-purp micro-architecture the acceleration | f computer architecture. In the pose computers and for specia e of processors are covered. Hen of instruction execution used in superscalar execution of machi | al-purpose ma e, the focus pa this context. | chines (e.g., signa rticularly lies on th The students get t |
| Skills | models. The students exa analyze them w.r.t. criteri | mine various structur a like, e.g., performa | res of pipelined pro nce or energy effi | . They know the different archite ocessor architectures and are ab ciency. They evaluate different s between instruction- and data-h | le to explain t structures of n | heir concepts and to nemory hierarchies, |
| Personal Competence | | | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to solve | e similar problems alo | ne or in a group a | nd to present the results accord | ingly. | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acqu | ire new knowledge fr | om specific literati | ure and to associate this knowle | dge with other | classes. |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time | 110, Study Time in Le | cture 70 | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | |
| Credit points | - | | | | | |
| Credit points Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Fo | | Description | | | |
| | | rm bject theoretical | Description and | | | |
| | No 15 % Su | | • | | | |
| | No 15 % Su | bject theoretical | • | | | |
| Course achievement Examination | No 15 % Su | bject theoretical actical work | and | 'Computer architecture" | | |
| Course achievement Examination | No 15 % Su pr Written exam | bject theoretical actical work | and | Computer architecture" | | |
| Course achievement Examination Examination duration and | No 15 % Su pr Written exam 90 minutes, contents of c | bject theoretical actical work ourse and 4 attestatio | and | Computer architecture" ecialisation Computer Science: E | lective Compu | lsory |
| Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale | No 15 % Su pr Written exam 90 minutes, contents of c General Engineering Scien | bject theoretical actical work ourse and 4 attestation nce (German program | and ons from the PBL " h, 7 semester): Spe | | lective Compu | lsory |
| Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | No 15 % Su pr Written exam 90 minutes, contents of c General Engineering Scien | bject theoretical actical work ourse and 4 attestation nce (German program alisation I. Computer a | and ons from the PBL " n, 7 semester): Spe and Software Engin | ecialisation Computer Science: E neering: Elective Compulsory | lective Compu | lsory |
| Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | No 15 % Su pr Written exam 90 minutes, contents of c General Engineering Scien Computer Science: Specia Aircraft Systems Engineer | bject theoretical actical work ourse and 4 attestation nce (German program alisation I. Computer a ring: Core Qualificatio | and ons from the PBL " n, 7 semester): Spr and Software Engin n: Elective Compu | ecialisation Computer Science: E neering: Elective Compulsory | lective Compu | lsory |
| Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the | No 15 % Su pr Written exam 90 minutes, contents of c General Engineering Scien Computer Science: Specia Aircraft Systems Engineer | bject theoretical actical work ourse and 4 attestation nce (German program alisation I. Computer ring: Core Qualificatio neering: Specialisatic | and ons from the PBL " n, 7 semester): Spe and Software Engin n: Elective Compu n I. Computer Scie | ecialisation Computer Science: E neering: Elective Compulsory Ilsory | lective Compu | lsory |

| Course L0793: Computer Arc | hitecture |
|----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Introduction VHDL Basics Programming Models Realization of Elementary Data Types Dynamic Scheduling Branch Prediction Superscalar Machines Memory Hierarchies The theoretical tutorials amplify the lecture's content by solving and discussing exercise sheets and thus serve as exam preparation. Practical aspects of computer architecture are taught in the FPGA-based PBL on computer architecture whose attendance is mandatory. |
| Literature | D. Patterson, J. Hennessy. Rechnerorganisation und -entwurf. Elsevier, 2005. A. Tanenbaum, J. Goodman. Computerarchitektur. Pearson, 2001. |

| Course L0794: Computer Architecture | |
|---|--|
| Project-/problem-based Learning | |
| 2 | |
| 2 | |
| Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Prof. Heiko Falk | |
| DE/EN | |
| WiSe | |
| See interlocking course | |
| See interlocking course | |
| | |

| Course L1864: Computer Architecture | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Module M1883: Introd | luction to Quar | ntum Comj | puting | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| ntroduction to Quantum Computing | J (L3109) | | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| ntroduction to Quantum Computing | | | | Recitation Section (large) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Martin Kliesch | | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | | | |
| Knowledge | 5 | , , | mathematical skil | | | |
| | Prior knowledg | e in theoretical | computer science | e or quantum mechanics is helpful b | out not required | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part succ | essfully, studer | nts have reached t | the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | - | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | anding of quantum | n mechanics | | |
| | The quantum t | | otocol | | | |
| | Basic quantum | | | | | |
| | Grover's search | - | | | | |
| | | | | rithm for integer factoring | | |
| | The unitary circle | cuit model of q | uantum computati | ion (qubits, quantum gates and read | dout) and the comple | exity class BQP |
| Skills | Connection ofBasic knowledge | concepts in qua ge required to s | antum mechanics a | hms work and the ability to analyze and computer science a quantum computer gorithms | e them | |
| Personal Competence | | | | | | |
| Social Competence | After completing this | module, stud | ents are expected | d to be able to work on subject-sp | pecific tasks alone o | or in a group and t |
| | present the results a quantum computing, | | | s will be trained to identify and d Jlar media. | lefuse misleading st | atements related to |
| | | | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | work out sub-areas of the subject wledge and to link it to the contents | | textbooks and othe |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Ti | me 124, Study | Time in Lecture 5 | 6 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | , | | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus | Form | Des | cription | | |
| | Yes 20 % | Excercises | | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | | | |
| scale | | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering | Science (Germa | an program, 7 sem | ester): Specialisation Computer Sci | ence: Elective Comp | ulsory |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Sp | pecialisation II. | Mathematics and | Engineering Science: Elective Comp | oulsory | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Computer Science in | Engineering: Sp | pecialisation I. Con | nputer Science: Elective Compulsor | У | |

| Course L3109: Introduction t | o Quantum Computing |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kliesch |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Quantum computing is among the most exciting applications of quantum mechanics. Quantum algorithms can solve computational problems efficiently that have a prohibitive runtime on traditional computers. Such problems include, for instance, factoring of integer numbers or energy estimation problems from quantum chemistry and material science. This course provides an introduction to the topic. An emphasize will be put on conceptual and mathematical aspects. |
| Literature | Course specific lecture notes will be provided Nielsen and Chuang, Quantum Computation and Quantum Information Sevag Gharibian's lecture notes |

| Course L3110: Introduction t | ourse L3110: Introduction to Quantum Computing | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| CP | 3 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kliesch | | |
| Language | DE/EN | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Module M0562: Comp | outability and Complexity | Гһеогу | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| litle | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Computability and Complexity The | ory (10166) | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Computability and Complexity The | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Martin Kliesch | | | |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | ata Theory, Logic, and Formal Language Theory | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully student | s have reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | After taking part successionly, studen | shave reached the following learning results | | |
| | | | | |
| Knowledge | Basic models of computation (f | inite state machines, Turing machines) | | |
| | Decision problems and formal I | anguages | | |
| | Gödel numbering of computation | ons | | |
| | Universal computability | | | |
| | Decidable and undecidable pro | blems | | |
| | Reductions, diagonalization, Ri | ce's theorem | | |
| | • Time and space complexity | | | |
| | • The complexity classes P and N | IP | | |
| | Hierarchy theorems | | | |
| | Polynomial time reductions, NP | -completeness | | |
| | Cook-Levin theorem | | | |
| | Uniform circuit families | | | |
| Skills | establish connections between | nt in the course, e course and reproduce the ideas of the more complica the concepts taught, and | ted ones, | |
| | apply the learned knowledge to | o concrete problems. | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| | After completing this module, studer | ts are able to work on subject-specific tasks alone or | r in a group and to | o present the resu |
| ···· ,··· | appropriately. | | 5 | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | After completion of this module, stu | idents are able to work out sub-areas of the subject | t area independe | ntly on the basis |
| | textbooks and other literature, to sum | marize and present the acquired knowledge and to lin | k it to the content | s of other courses |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study T | ïme in Lecture 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Form | Description | | |
| | Yes 15 % Excercises | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Accignment for the | Conoral Engineering Science (Correct | program 7 competer), Specialization Computer Scien | co: Elective Comm | ulcony |
| Assignment for the | | n program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Scien n program, 7 semester): Specialisation Data Science: E | | |
| Following Curricula | | | lective compuisory | у |
| | Computer Science: Core Qualification | | | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elec | | | |
| | | natics/Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Spectra Technomathematics: Specialisation II. | ecialisation I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | | | | |

| Course L0166: Computability | / and Complexity Theory |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kliesch |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | |
| Literature | |

| Course L0167: Computability | ourse L0167: Computability and Complexity Theory | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| СР | 3 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kliesch | | |
| Language | DE/EN | | |
| Cycle | SoSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Module M0754: Comp | iler Construction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title Compiler Construction (L0703) Compiler Construction (L0704) | | Typ Lecture Recitation Section (small) | Hrs/wk 2 2 | CP 2 4 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Practical programming experience Automata theory and formal languages Functional programming or procedural prog Object-oriented programming, algorithms, a Basic knowledge of software engineering | - | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reach | ned the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| | Students explain the workings of a compiler and major algorithms for compiler construction and co- run and test them. They choose appropriate inte- modify implementations of existing compiler frame Students design and implement arbitrary compil- organize their compiler code properly as a softw that analyze or synthesize software. | de improvement. They can re-write those al ernal languages and representations and j eworks and experiment with frameworks an ation phases. They integrate their code in | gorithms in a pro ustify their choic d tools. existing compile | ogramming languag ce. They explain ar er frameworks. The |
| Devecuel Commetence | | | | |
| Personal Competence Social Competence | Students develop the software in a team. They ex their software in class. They communicate in Engli | | n members. They | present and defen |
| Autonomy | Students develop their software independently an project. They organize the software project so that | | | hroughout the entir |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu | re 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Subject theoretical and practical work | | | |
| Examination duration and | Software (Compiler) | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| - | Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I. Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: | Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |

| Course L0703: Compiler Cons | struction |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Lexical and syntactic analysis Semantic analysis High-level optimization Intermediate languages and code generation Compilation pipeline |
| | Alfred Aho, Jeffrey Ullman, Ravi Sethi, and Monica S. Lam, Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and Tools, 2nd edition Aarne Ranta, Implementing Programming Languages, An Introduction to Compilers and Interpreters, with an appendix coauthored by Markus Forsberg, College Publications, London, 2012 |

| Course L0704: Compiler Cons | ourse L0704: Compiler Construction | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| CP | 4 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | | |
| Language | EN | | |
| Cycle | SoSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Lingineering | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| Module M0732: Softw | are Engineering | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Software Engineering (L0627) | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Software Engineering (L0628) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | Automata theory and formal languages | | | |
| | Procedural programming or Functional program | 5 | | |
| | Object-oriented programming, algorithms, and of | lata structures | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached t | he following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students explain the phases of the software life | cycle, describe the fundamental terr | ninology and co | oncepts of software |
| | engineering, and paraphrase the principles of structure | ed software development. They give ex | amples of softwa | re-engineering tasks |
| | of existing large-scale systems. They write test cas | es for different test strategies and de | vise specificatio | ons or models using |
| | different notations, and critique both. They explain | simple design patterns and the major | activities in red | quirements analysis, |
| | maintenance, and project planning. | | | |
| Skille | For a given task in the software life cycle, students | identify the corresponding phase and | select an annroi | oriate method They |
| Skiis | For a given task in the software life cycle, students identify the corresponding phase and select an appropriate method. They choose the proper approach for quality assurance. They design tests for realistic systems, assess the quality of the tests, and find | | | |
| | errors at different levels. They apply and modify | | | |
| | specifications. | ···· ································· | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students practice peer programming. They explain pro | blems and solutions to their peer. They | communicate in | English. |
| Autonomy | Using on-line quizzes and accompanying material for | self study, students can assess their | evel of knowled | ge continuously and |
| | adjust it appropriately. Working on exercise problems, | | | ge, |
| | | ., | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5 | 5 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | | cription | | |
| Eveningtion | Yes 15 % Excercises | | | |
| Examination | | | | |
| | 90 min | | | |
| scale Assignment for the | Conoral Engineering Science (Cormon program, 7 com | octor). Spacialization Computer Science | - Elective Como | loop |
| Assignment for the | | ester). Specialisation computer Science | . Elective Compl | JISOLÂ |
| Following Curricula | | Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics/Computer | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I. Con | | | |
| l | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: Elec | Lave Compulsory | | |

| Course L0627: Software Engi | ineering |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | |
| | Model-based software engineering Information modeling (use case diagrams) Behavioral modeling (finite state machines, Petri Nets, behavioral UML diagrams) Structural modeling (OOA, UML class diagrams, OCL) Model-based testing Engineering software products Agile processes Architecture Code-based testing System-level testing Software management Maintenance Project management Software processes |
| Literature | lan Sommerville, Engineering Software Products: An Introduction to Modern Software Engineering, Pearson 2020. Kassem A. Saleh, Software Engineering, J. Ross Publishing 2009. |

| Course L0628: Software Engineering | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Module M13 | 300: Software Development | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| TitleTypHrs/wkCPSoftware Development (L1790)Project-/problem-based Learning25Software Development (L1789)Lecture11 | | | 5 | |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Introduction to Software Engineering Programming Skills Experience with Developing Small to Medium-Size Programs | 5 | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following | g learning results | | |
| Professional Competence Knowledge Skills | Students explain the fundamental concepts of agile r test-driven development, and explain how continuous different scenarios. They give examples of selected p regarding scalability and other non-functional require build scripts and combine them in a corresponding in environment. They explain major activities in require program comprehension, and agile project developm For a given task on a legacy system, students identif parts in the system and select an appropriate methor details. They choose the proper approach of splitting independent testable and extensible pieces and, thus with proper methods for quality assurance. They des legacy systems, create automated builds, and find er levels. They integrate the resulting artifacts in a cont development environment | s integration can be used in bitfalls in software development, ements. They write unit tests and tegration ments analysis, ent. y the corresponding d for understanding the a task in s, solve the task ign tests for rors at different | | |
| Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy | Students discuss different design decisions in a group. They defen Using accompanying tools, students can assess their level of kn goals. Upon successful completion, students can identify and for conduct independent studies to acquire the necessary competence | owledge continuously and adjust it approp mulate concrete problems of software syst | riately. Within lim | solutions. Within this field |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course | None | | | |
| achievement | | | | |
| Examination Examination duration and scale | Subject theoretical and practical work Software | | | |
| Assignment for the Following Curricula | Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Software Engine Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I. Computer Scier | | | |

| Course L1790: Software Development | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 5 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 122, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | Agile Methods Test-Driven Development and Unit Testing Continuous Integration Web Services Scalability From Defects to Failure | |
| Literature | Duvall, Paul M. Continuous Integration. Pearson Education India, 2007. Humble, Jez, and David Farley. Continuous delivery: reliable software releases through build, test, and deployment automation. Pearson Education, 2010. Martin, Robert Cecil. Agile software development: principles, patterns, and practices. Prentice Hall PTR, 2003. http://scrum-kompakt.de/ Myers, Glenford J., Corey Sandler, and Tom Badgett. The art of software testing. John Wiley & Sons, 2011. | |

| Course L1789: Software Development | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Typ Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| СР | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sibylle Schupp | |
| Language | EN | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | Agile Methods Test-Driven Development and Unit Testing Continuous Integration Web Services Scalability From Defects to Failure | |
| Literature | Duvall, Paul M. Continuous Integration. Pearson Education India, 2007. Humble, Jez, and David Farley. Continuous delivery: reliable software releases through build, test, and deployment automation. Pearson Education, 2010. Martin, Robert Cecil. Agile software development: principles, patterns, and practices. Prentice Hall PTR, 2003. http://scrum-kompakt.de/ Myers, Glenford J., Corey Sandler, and Tom Badgett. The art of software testing. John Wiley & Sons, 2011. | |

| Engineering" | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Module M1595: Mach | ine Learning I | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Machine Learning I (L2432) | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Machine Learning I (L2433) | | Recitation Section (small) | 3 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Nihat Ay | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Linear Algebra, Analysis, Basic Programming Course | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached | the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | The students know | | | |
| | general principles of machine learning learning parametric/non-parametric learning different learning methods: neural networks, s fundamentals of statistical learning theory advanced techniques such as transfer learning control | upport vector machines, clustering, dime | ensionality reduct | on, kernel methods |
| Skills | The students can apply machine learning methods to concrete p select and evaluate suitable methods for speci evaluate the quality of a trained data-driven m work with known software frameworks for mac adapt the architecture and cost function of nei show the limits of machine learning methods | ific problems hodel hine learning | | |
| | Students can work on complex problems both indepe individual strengths to solve the problem. Students are able to independently investigate a com | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to independently investigate a con | ipiex problem and assess which compete | incles are require | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture | 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Form Dependence No 20 % Excercises Excercises | escription | | |
| | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| 5 | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se | mester): Specialisation Mechanical Engir | neering, Focus Th | eoretical Mechanical |
| Following Curricula | Engineering: Elective Compulsory | | | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se | | | |
| | Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and So Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory | itware Engineering: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Advanced Materi | als: Elective Compulson | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Advanced Materia | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatomics. Engineering Science: Co | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Data Science: Co | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I. Co | | | |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tec | | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical M | | ory | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and A | | - | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatics: El | | | |
| | Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and | d Mobility: Specialisation Information Tec | hnology: Elective | Compulsory |

| Тур |
|-------------------|
| |
| Hrs/wk |
| СР |
| Workload in Hours |
| Lecturer |
| Language |
| Cycle |
| Content |
| Literature |

| Course L2433: Machine Learning I | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Nihat Ay |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M1908: Funda | amentals of Operating Systems | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------|---------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Fundamentals of Operating System | ıs (L3148) | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Fundamentals of Operating System | ıs (L3149) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Christian Dietrich | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Procedural programming in C, as well as a Foundations of computer architecture | associated tools (editor, linker, compiler) | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have read | ched the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Skills | model of a multi-level machine, students learn about operating system abstractions such as processes, threads, virtual memory, files, device files and inter-process communication, as well as techniques for their efficient implementation. This includes strategies for process scheduling, latency minimization through buffering, and main and background memory management. Furthermore, they know the topics of security in the operating system context and aspects of system-oriented software development in C. In the lecture-accompanying exercises, they deepened material practically on the basis programming tasks in C from the range of the UNIX system programming. The students are familiar with the operating system (based on shared memory) in passing and in relation to functions for coordinating concurrent programs. Similarly, they know the topic of real-time processing to some extent only in relation to process scheduling. | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to discuss and collaborative systems software. | ly present a problem in small groups with | reference to op | perating systems an |
| Autonomy | Students are able to independently prepare and | review the lecture content. | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect | ture 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, | 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science | e: Elective Comp | oulsory |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer an | nd Software Engineering: Elective Compulsor | у | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation | I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation II. Informatic | s: Elective Compulsory | | |

| Course L3148: Fundamentals | ourse L3148: Fundamentals of Operating Systems | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| CP | 3 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Dietrich | | |
| Language | DE/EN | | |
| Cycle | SoSe | | |
| Content | Basic OS concepts System-oriented software development in C Files and file systems Processes and threads Interrupts, system calls and signals Process scheduling Memory based interaction Resource management, synchronization and jamming Inter-process communication Memory organization Storage virtualization System security and access protection | | |
| Literature | Operating Systems. Internals and Design Principles; William Stallings; Prentice Hall 2008; ISBN: 978-0136006329. Operating System Concepts; Abraham Silberschatz, Greg Gagne, Peter Bear Galvin; John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 2005 ISBN: 0 471-69466-5. Modern Operating Systems; Andrew S. Tanenbaum; Prentice Hall 2007 ISBN: 978-0136006633 Structured Computer Organization; Andrew S. Tanenbaum; Prentice Hall 2006 ISBN: 978-0131485211. | | |

| ourse L3149: Fundamentals of Operating Systems | |
|--|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Dietrich |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| iodule M1072: Opera | ating System Construction fo | or single-core systems | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| ïtle | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| perating System Construction (L2 | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Operating System Construction for | | Project-/problem-based Learnin | ng 2 | 3 |
| | Prof. Christian Dietrich | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Object-oriented programming (ma | andatory) | | |
| Knowledge | • Programming in C/C++ (recomme | ended) | | |
| | Foundations of operating systems | (recommended) | | |
| | Foundations of computer architect | ture (recommended) | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students h | nave reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students who have successfully complete | ed the module: | | |
| | explain the start-up process of a c | computing system using an IA32 PC as an example. | | |
| | describe the specific challenges in | n software development for "bare metal". | | |
| | | rupt handling from hardware to (system) software. | | |
| | | interrupt handling in hardware for multi-core system | - | APIC as an examp |
| | | control flows in an operating system using the level m soft methods for interrupt synchronization in operatin | | |
| | analyze the interaction of schedul | | g systems. | |
| | | ating and synchronizing threads (active/passive waitir | ıg, non-displacea | able critical sectior |
| | | ems (lost update, lost wakeup) and propose appropria | | |
| | • can distinguish between different | driver models. | | |
| | compare basic OS architecture | es (library, monolith, microkernel, exokernel, h | nypervisor) bas | ed on fundamer |
| | characteristics (robustness, perfor | rmance, portability) and mechanisms. | | |
| | describe the basic paradigms for i | interprocess communication in operating systems (mo | emory-based vs. | message-based). |
| Skills | Skills Students who have successfully completed the module: | | | |
| | discuss the division of tasks between tasks between | een hardware and system software in interrupt handli | ing. | |
| | can implement multi-stage interru | upt synchronization. | | |
| | classify concrete concurrent situal | tions and derive appropriate synchronization measure | es. | |
| | develop the coroutine switch for a | a given architecture. | | |
| | can implement preemptive schedu | | | |
| | develop mechanisms for thread-le | | | |
| | can integrate device drivers into a | | | |
| | | pnization constructs are implemented from basic s | synchronization | primitives (monito |
| | reader/writer lock).can implement and use primitives | for interprocess communication | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence Social Competence | Students who have successfully complet | ed the module: | | |
| | | | | |
| | can work cooperatively in small gr can present and argue their design | n and implementation decisions in a compact manne | r | |
| | • can present and argue their desig | | | |
| Autonomy | Students who have successfully complet | ed the module: | | |
| | are able to gradually understand a | complex error patterns by means of a methodical app | vroach | |
| | are able to gradually understand to reflect critically on their decisions | | auch. | |
| | | y with weak points and wrong decisions. | | |
| | | or consciously accept the costs incurred. | | |
| Wendered in Herrie | ladenerstert Study Time 124, Study Time | a in Lachura FC | | |
| Workload in Hours Credit points | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time | e in lecture 50 | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Form | Description | | |
| course achievement | No 10 % Subject theorem | | | |
| | practical work | | | |
| Examination | Oral exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 25 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | | puter and Software Engineering: Elective Compulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science in Engineering: Specia | alisation I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory | | |

| Course L2812: Operating Sys | stem Construction |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Dietrich |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | The lecture teaches the conceptual foundations and important techniques required for building an operating system. At the same time, basics from the operating system area such as interrupts, synchronization and scheduling, which should be largely known from other courses, are repeated and deepened. • Basics of operating system development • Interrupts (hardware, software, synchronization) • IA-32: The 32-bit Intel architecture • Coroutines and program threads • Scheduling • Operating system architectures • Thread synchronization • Device drivers • Interprocess communication |
| Literature | |

| Course L3087: Operating Sys | stem Construction for Single-Core Systems |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Dietrich |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | The lecture teaches the conceptual foundations and important techniques required for building an operating system. At the same time, basics from the operating system area such as interrupts, synchronization and scheduling, which should be largely known from other courses, are repeated and deepened. Basics of operating system development Interrupts (hardware, software, synchronization) IA-32: The 32-bit Intel architecture Coroutines and program threads Scheduling Operating system architectures Thread synchronization Device drivers Interprocess communication |
| Literature | |
| Literature | |

Specialization II. Mathematics & Engineering Science

| Module M1235: Electr | rical Power Systems I: Introduction to | Electrical Power Systems | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | |
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| - | ction to Electrical Power Systems (L1670) | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| | ction to Electrical Power Systems (L1671) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached t | he following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students are able to give an overview of conventional evaluate technologies of electric power generation, tra electric power systems. | | | - |
| Skills | With completion of this module the students are able to apply the acquired skills in applications of the design, integration, development of electric power systems and to assess the results. | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | The students can participate in specialized and interdisciplinary discussions, advance ideas and represent their own work results in | | | |
| | front of others. | | | |
| Autonomy | Students can independently tap knowledge of the emp | hasis of the lectures. | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 |) | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 - 150 minutes | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | ester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee | ering: Elective Co | mpulsory |
| Following Curricula | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem | ester): Specialisation Green Technolog | ies, Focus Renew | able Energy: Elective |
| | Compulsory | | | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory | | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Com | ipulsory | | |
| | Energy Systems: Specialisation Energy Systems: Electi | ve Compulsory | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engineer | ing: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa | ation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene | rgies: Elective Co | mpulsory |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mat | | ive Compulsory | |
| | Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Cor | | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Elective | ve Compulsory | | |
| | Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Ene | rgy Systems: Elective Compulsory | | |

| Тур Ц | Lecture |
|-------------------|--|
| Hrs/wk 3 | 3 |
| CP 4 | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer P | Prof. Christian Becker |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle V | WiSe |
| Content | fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering |
| | tasks and history of electric power systems |
| | symmetric three-phase systems |
| | fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines |
| | Intes transformers |
| | synchronous machines |
| | synchronous machines induction machines |
| | loads and compensation |
| | grid structures and substations |
| | fundamentals of energy conversion |
| | electro-mechanical energy conversion |
| | • thermodynamics |
| | power station technology |
| | renewable energy conversion systems |
| | steady-state network calculation |
| | • network modelling |
| | load flow calculation |
| | • (n-1)-criterion |
| | symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power |
| | control in networks and power stations |
| | grid protection |
| | grid planning |
| | power economy fundamentals |
| Literature K | K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013 |
| A | A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017 |
| F | R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008 |

| Type Recitation Section (small) Hrs/wk 2 Common Section (small) Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecture Prof. Christian Becker Language DE Content • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • fundamentals and compensation • induction machines • laads and compensation • induction machines • laads and compensation • grid structures and substations • lands and compensation • grid structures and substations |
|---|
| CP 2 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Christian Becker Language DE Cycle WiSe Content • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • symmetric three-phase systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • lines • transformers • synchronous machines • induction machines • loads and compensation • grid structures and substations • fundamentals of energy conversion • |
| Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Christian Becker Language DE Cycle WiSe Content • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • symmetric three-phase systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • lines • lines • transformers • synchronous machines • induction machines • loads and compensation • grid structures and substations • fundamentals of energy conversion |
| Lecturer Prof. Christian Becker Language DE Cycle WiSe Content fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering tasks and history of electric power systems symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| Language DE Cycle WiSe Content • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • symmetric three-phase systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • lines • lines • transformers • synchronous machines • induction machines • loads and compensation • grid structures and substations • fundamentals of energy conversion |
| Cycle WiSe Content fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering tasks and history of electric power systems symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| Content • fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering • tasks and history of electric power systems • symmetric three-phase systems • fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems • lines • transformers • synchronous machines • induction machines • loads and compensation • grid structures and substations • fundamentals of energy conversion |
| fundamentals and current development trends in electric power engineering tasks and history of electric power systems symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| symmetric three-phase systems fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| fundamentals and modelling of eletric power systems lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| lines transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| transformers synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| synchronous machines induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| induction machines loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| loads and compensation grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| grid structures and substations fundamentals of energy conversion |
| fundamentals of energy conversion |
| |
| |
| thermodynamics |
| power station technology |
| power station certifology renewable energy conversion systems |
| steady-state network calculation |
| network modelling |
| load flow calculation |
| ● (n-1)-criterion |
| symmetric failure calculations, short-circuit power |
| control in networks and power stations |
| grid protection |
| grid planning |
| power economy fundamentals |
| Literature K. Heuck, KD. Dettmann, D. Schulz: "Elektrische Energieversorgung", Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2013 |
| A. J. Schwab: "Elektroenergiesysteme", Springer, 5. Auflage, 2017 |
| R. Flosdorff: "Elektrische Energieverteilung" Vieweg + Teubner, 9. Auflage, 2008 |

| Engineering" Module M0760: Elect | ronic Devices | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Module M0700. Elect | Tome Devices | | | | | |
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Electronic Devices (L0720) | | | | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Electronic Devices (L0721) | Deef Hee Khiese Tries | | | Project-/problem-based Learning | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Hoc Khiem Trieu | | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | una tha com a clockwice l | ourrente in colid at | ate meteriale basics in calid stat | n nhuaina | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Atomic model and quanti | in theory, electrical of | currents in solid sta | ate materials, basics in solid-stat | le physics | |
| Knowledge | Successful participation of | of Physics for Enginee | ers and Materials in | Electrical Engineering or course | s with equival | ent contents |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part success | fully, students have r | eached the following | ng learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | | | |
| | Students are able | | | | | |
| | to represent the base | asics of semiconducto | or physics, | | | |
| | to explain the oper | rating principle of imr | portant semiconduo | ctor devices, | | |
| | | | | well as to explain their derivation | on and | |
| | | indice indice and eq | | wen us to explain their derivation | | |
| | to discuss the limit | ation of device mode | els. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Skills | | | | | | |
| | Students are capable | | | | | |
| | to apply devices in | basic circuits, | | | | |
| | to realize the physical | ical contaxt and to se | alvo complex proble | oms by oposolf | | |
| | • to realize the phys | | one complex proble | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to prep | pare and perform the | ir lab experiments | in team work as well as to prese | ent and discus | s the results in fro |
| | of audience. | | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable to a | cauiro knowlodao ha | and an literature in | n order to prepare their experim | onto | |
| | Independent Study Time | | | rorder to prepare their experim | ciit3. | |
| Credit points | | 110, Study Time in E | | | | |
| Course achievement | | orm | Description | | | |
| | Yes 10 % Su | ubject theoretical | andStudierenden | erarbeiten in Kleingruppen Wis | sen zu einem | bestimmten Them |
| | pr | actical work | demonstriere | n dieses in Form eines Ve | ersuches mit | Präsentation ur |
| | | | Diskussion. | Darüber hinaus betreut jede O | Gruppe eine | Übungsaufgabe, c |
| | | | inhaltlich zu d | dem jeweiligen Versuch gehört. | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | | | |
| Examination duration and scale | 120 min | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Scie | nce (German program | m. 7 semester): Sn | ecialisation Electrical Engineerin | a: Compulson | / |
| Following Curricula | | | | eelalisadon Electrical Engineerin | 9. compuisor) | |
| y carrieulu | Engineering Science: Spe | | | ulsory | | |
| | | | | cialisation Electrical Engineering | : Compulsory | |
| | | | | & Engineering Science: Elective | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisat | ion Electrical System | s: Compulsory | | | |

| Course L0720: Electronic Dev | vices |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Hoc Khiem Trieu |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Uniformly doped semiconductor (semiconductor, crystal structure, energy band diagram, effective mass, density of state, probability of occupancy, mass action law, generation and recombination processes, generation and recombination lifetime, carrier transport mechanisms: drift current, diffusion current; equilibriums in semiconductor, semiconductor equations) pn-junction (zero applied bias, energy band diagram in thermal equilibrium, current-voltage characteristics, derivation of diode equation, consideration of space charge recombination, transient behaviour, breakdown mechanisms, various types of diodes: Zener diode, tunnel diode, backward diode, photo diode, LED, laser diode) Bipolar transistor (principle of operation, current-voltage characteristics: calculation of base, collector and emitter current, operating modes; non-ideality: actual doping profile, Early effect, breakdown, generation and recombination current and high injection; Ebers-Moll model: family of characteristics, equivalent circuit; frequency response, switching characteristics, heterojunction bipolar transistor) Unipolar devices (surface effects: surface states, work function, energy band diagram; metal-semiconductor junctions: Schottky contact, current-voltage characteristics, ohmic contact; junction field effect transistor: operating principle, current-voltage characteristics, small-signal model, breakdown characteristics; MOSFET: operating principle, depletion mode and enhancement mode MESFET; MIS structure: accumulation, depletion, inversion, strong inversion, flatband voltage, oxide charges, threshold voltage, capacitance voltage characteristics; MOSFET: basic structure, principle of operation, current versponse, subthreshold behaviour, threshold voltage, device scaling; CMOS) |
| Literature | S.M. Sze: Semiconductor devices, Physics and Technology, John Wiley & Sons (1985)F. Thuselt: Physik der Halbleiterbauelemente, Springer (2011) T. Thille, D. Schmitt-Landsiedel: Mikroelektronik, Halbleiterbauelemente und deren Anwendung in elektronischen Schaltungen, Springer (2004) B.L. Anderson, R.L. Anderson: Fundamentals of Semiconductor Devices, McGraw-Hill (2005) D.A. Neamen: Semiconductor Physics and Devices, McGraw-Hill (2011) M. Shur: Introduction to Electronic Devices, John Wiley & Sons (1996) S.M. Sze: Physics of semiconductor devices, John Wiley & Sons (2007) H. Schaumburg: Halbleiter, B.G. Teubner (1991) A. Möschwitzer: Grundlagen der Halbleiter-&Mikroelektronik, Bd1 Elektronische Halbleiterbauelemente, Carl Hanser (1992) HG. Unger, W. Schultz, G. Weinhausen: Elektronische Bauelemente und Netzwerke I, Physikalische Grundlagen der Halbleiterbauelemente, Vieweg (1985) |

| Course L0721: Electronic Dev | vices |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Hoc Khiem Trieu |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M1896: Mach | ine Dynamics | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | Тур | | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Machine Dynamics (L3144) | Lecture | | 3 | 3 |
| Machine Dynamics (L3145) | Project-/problem-l | based Learning | 3 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Dr. Alireza Abbasimoshaei | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning result | S | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Subject theoretical and practical work | | | |
| Examination duration and | 70% written exam (120 minutes) duration and 30% project | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathematics & Engineering Sc | ience: Elective | Compulsory | |
| Following Curricula | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory | | | |

| Course L3144: Machine Dyna | mics |
|----------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| | Dr. Alireza Abbasimoshaei |
| | |
| | |
| Cycle | |
| Content | 1: Mechanisms |
| | 1.1 Introduction |
| | 1.2 Types of Kinematic Joints |
| | 1.3 Elements Or Links |
| | 1.4 Constrained Motion |
| | 1.6 Kinematic Chain |
| | 1.7 Types of Mechanisms and Equivalent Mechanisms |
| | 1.8 Classification of Machines |
| | 1.9 Degrees of Freedom |
| | 1.10 Four-Bar Chain |
| | 1.11 Grashof's and Grubler's Law |
| | 1.12 Inversion of Mechanisms |
| | 1.13 Simulation in software |
| | |
| | 2: Velocity in Mechanisms |
| | 2.1 Introduction |
| | |
| | 2.2 Velocity Diagrams 2.3 Determination of Link Velocities |
| | |
| | 2.4 Relative Velocity (linear and angular) |
| | 2.5 Instantaneous Centre Method and its types |
| | 2.6 Analyses in Software |
| | |
| | 3: Acceleration in Mechanisms |
| | 3.1 Introduction |
| | 3.2 Acceleration of a Body Moving in a Circular Path |
| | 3.3 Acceleration Diagrams and Center for Different Mechanisms |
| | 3.4 Coriolis Acceleration |
| | 3.5 Link Sliding Acceleration |
| | 3.7 Analytical Analysis of Different Mechanisms Properties in Software |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 4: Belts, Chains, Ropes, Clutches, and Brakes |
| | 4.1 Introduction |
| | 4.2 Flat Belt Drive and Velocity and Tension Ratio |
| | 4.3 V-Belt Drive |
| | [80] |

| 4 4 Chain Dr | rive and Pitch |
|------------------------------|---|
| 4.5 Rope Dri | |
| | Brakes and their analyses |
| 4.7 Types of | Clutches and their analyses |
| 4.8 Driving t | heir Equations in Software |
| 5: Cams | |
| 5.1 Introduc | tion |
| | ation of Cams |
| 5.3 Types of | |
| 5.4 Cam Pro | |
| | Different Motions file with Knife-Edge Follower |
| | file with Roller Follower |
| | file with Translational Flat-Faced Follower |
| 5.9 Cam Pro | file with Swinging Roller Follower |
| 5.10 Analyti | cal Methods |
| 5.11 Radius | of Curvature and Undercutting |
| 5.12 Cam Si | |
| 5.13 Initial D | Design of a Cam and its Profile Driving by Software |
| | |
| 6: Static ar 6.1 Introduc | nd Dynamic Force Analysis tion |
| | prce Analysis and Equilibrium |
| | Force Analysis |
| 6.4 Force Co | onvention and Free Body Diagrams |
| 6.5 Principle | of Superposition |
| 6.6 Force Ar | alyses in Softwares and drive the equations |
| 7: Balancin | a |
| 7.1 Introduc | tion |
| | g of Rotating Masses and Analytical Method for Balancing |
| | cating Masses |
| 7.5 Primary | ating Engine Balance |
| - | nder In-Line Engines |
| | iry Balancing |
| 7.8 Balancin | g of Radial Engines, V-Engines, and Rotors |
| 7.9 Static Ba | alance |
| 7.10 Dynam | |
| | e Rotor Balancing |
| | ing Machines |
| | ing Analyse in Software |
| 8: Gyrosco | pic and Precessional Motion |
| 8.2 Precessi | |
| | entals of Gyroscopic Motion |
| | pic Couple of a Plane Disc |
| 8.5 Effect of | Gyroscopic Couple on Bearings |
| | pic Couple on an Aeroplane |
| - | of a Two and Four-Wheel Vehicle Taking a Turn |
| | Precession on a Disc Fixed at a Certain Angle to a Rotating Shaft |
| 8.9 Gyrosco | pic Analysis in Software |
| 9: Gear Tra | ins |
| 9.1 Introduc | |
| 9.2 Types of | Gear Trains |
| 9.3 Determi | nation of Speed Ratio of Planetary Gear Trains |
| | Planet Gears and Their equations |
| | s with Two Inputs |
| | nd Epicyclic Gear Train |
| | : Bevel Gear Trains n Epicyclic Gear Trains |
| | vement analyses in Software |
| | |

10: Kinematic Synthesis of Planar Mechanisms

10.1 Introduction

10.2 Movability (or Mobility) or Number Synthesis

| Engineering | |
|-------------|--|
| | 10.3 Transmission Angle in Different Mechanisms |
| | 10.4 Limit Positions and Dead Centres of a Four-Bar Mechanism |
| | 10.5 Dimensional Synthesis |
| | 10.6 Graphical Method of Synthesis |
| | 10.7 Design of Different Mechanisms by Relative Pole Method |
| | 10.8 Errors in Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms |
| | 10.9 Analytical Method (Function Generation, Chebyshev's Spacing, Freudenstein's Equation) |
| | 10.10 Implementing Synthesis Methods in Softwares |
| | |
| | |
| | 11: Mechanical Vibrations |
| | 11.1 Introduction |
| | 11.2 Definitions |
| | 11.3 Types of Free Vibrations |
| | 11.4 Basic Elements of Vibrating System |
| | 11.5 Degrees of Freedom |
| | 11.6 Simple Harmonic Motion |
| | 11.7 Free Longitudinal Vibrations |
| | 11.8 Effect of the Spring Mass and Equivalent Stiffness |
| | 11.9 Critical Speed |
| | 11.10 Geared System |
| Literature | |
| Literature | 1. Mechanisms and Machines: Kinematics, Dynamics, and Synthesis: Michael M Stanisic |
| | 1. Mechanisms and Machines. Minematics, bynamics, and Synthesis. Michael M Stallist |
| | 2. Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines: George H. Martin |
| | 3. Machine Dynamics in Mechatronic Systems an engineering approach: Adrian M. Rankers |
| | |

| Course L3145: Machine Dynamics | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Dr. Alireza Abbasimoshaei |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Courses | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Title | | Typ | Hre /wk | СР |
| Circuit Theory (L0566) | | Typ Lecture | Hrs/wk 3 | 4 4 |
| Circuit Theory (L0567) | | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 2 |
| | Prof. Alexander Kölpin | · · · | | |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | s I and II | | |
| Knowledge | 5 5 . | | | |
| j- | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students ha | ave reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | ······································ | | |
| • | | ethods for calculating electrical circuits. They kr | now the Fourier ser | ries analysis of line |
| | | y know the methods for transient analysis of lir | | |
| | | frequency behaviour and the synthesis of passive | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | The students are able to calculate curre | ents and voltages in linear networks by means | of basic methods, | also when driven |
| | | e transients in electrical circuits in time and frequ | | |
| | | able to analyse and to synthesize the freque | | |
| | circuits. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students work on exercise tasks in small | II guided groups. They are encouraged to prese | ent and discuss the | eir results within t |
| | group. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | The students are able to find out the requ | ired methods for solving the given practice prob | lems. Possibilities a | are given to test th |
| | knowledge during the lectures continuo | ously by means of short-time tests. This allow | s them to control | independently th |
| | educational objectives. They can link their | r gained knowledge to other courses like Electrica | I Engineering I and | Mathematics I. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | | in Lecture 70 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | | | | |
| | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | |
| scale | | | ind Fault 1 | F |
| - | | program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechan | ical Engineering, | Focus Mechatroni |
| Following Curricula | | arom 7 comostor), Engelsiation Electrical English | and Computer | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: | ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engin | leening: compulsor | У |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Electric | | | |
| | | isation II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Ele | ective Compulsory | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Sys | 5 5 | compulsory | |
| | ceacionics. specialisation Lieculual Sys | compaisory | | |
| | | tems and Al: Compulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Sys | | | |
| | | Sory | | |

| Course L0566: Circuit Theory | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Kölpin, Dr. Fabian Lurz |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | - Circuit theorems |
| | - N-port circuits |
| | - Periodic excitation of linear circuits |
| | - Transient analysis in time domain |
| | - Transient analysis in frequency domain; Laplace Transform |
| | - Frequency behaviour of passive one-ports |
| | |
| Literature | - M. Albach, "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik 1", Pearson Studium (2011) |
| | - M. Albach, "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik 2", Pearson Studium (2011) |
| | - L. P. Schmidt, G. Schaller, S. Martius, "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik 3", Pearson Studium (2011) |
| | - T. Harriehausen, D. Schwarzenau, "Moeller Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik", Springer (2013) |
| | - A. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering: Principles and Applications", Pearson (2008) |
| | - R. C. Dorf, J. A. Svoboda, "Introduction to electrical circuits", Wiley (2006) |
| | - L. Moura, I. Darwazeh, "Introduction to Linear Circuit Analysis and Modeling", Amsterdam Newnes (2005) |
| | |
| | |

| Course L0567: Circuit Theory | ourse L0567: Circuit Theory | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| СР | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Kölpin, Dr. Fabian Lurz | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | see interlocking course | |
| Literature | siehe korrespondierende Lehrveranstaltung | |

| Courses | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------|
| Courses | | T | User facto | 65 |
| Title Combinatorial Structures and Algori | thms (11100) | Typ Lecture | Hrs/wk 3 | CP 4 |
| Combinatorial Structures and Algori | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Anusch Taraz | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | Mathematics I + II Discrete Algebraic Structures | | | |
| | Graph Theory and Optimization | | | |
| | | | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students ha | ve reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence Knowledge | examples. | epts in Combinatorics and Algorithms. They are capat ctions between these concepts. They are capat reproduce them. | | |
| Skills | Moreover, they are capable of solvir • Students are able to discover and vi | Combinatorics and Algorithms with the help on ng them by applying established methods. erify further logical connections between the con can develop and execute a suitable approach. | cepts studied in th | e course. |
| Personal Competence Social Competence | In doing so, they can communicate | in teams. They are capable to use mathematics a new concepts according to the needs of their co pen the understanding of their peers. | | |
| Autonomy | precisely and know where to get he | heir understanding of complex concepts on thei Ip in solving them. t persistence to be able to work for longer peri | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time | in Lecture 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Oral exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 30 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathe | matics and Engineering Science: Elective Compu | llsory | |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective | | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematic | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Speciali | sation II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Ele | ective Compulsory | |

| Course L1100: Combinatoria | l Structures and Algorithms |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Counting Structural Graph Theory Analysis of Algorithms Extremal Combinatorics Random discrete structures |
| Literature | M. Aigner: Diskrete Mathematik, Vieweg, 6. Aufl., 2006 J. Matoušek & J. Nešetřil: Diskrete Mathematik - Eine Entdeckungsreise, Springer, 2007 A. Steger: Diskrete Strukturen - Band 1: Kombinatorik, Graphentheorie, Algebra, Springer, 2. Aufl. 2007 A. Taraz: Diskrete Mathematik, Birkhäuser, 2012. |

| Course L1101: Combinatoria | ourse L1101: Combinatorial Structures and Algorithms | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | |
| CP | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Anusch Taraz | |
| Language | DE/EN | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| - | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (| | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (| | Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small) | 1 2 | 1 2 |
| Module Responsible | | Reclation Section (Small) | L | L |
| Admission Requirements | | | | |
| | Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physics. | | | |
| Knowledge | | • | | |
| - | After taking part successfully, students have reached | d the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| | The students can | | | |
| | | | | |
| | describe the axiomatic procedure used in med | chanical contexts; | | |
| | explain important steps in model design; | | | |
| | present technical knowledge in stereostatics. | | | |
| Skills | The students can | | | |
| | | | | |
| | explain the important elements of mathemat the singura mathemate | cical / mechanical analysis and model for | mation, and appl | y it to the contex |
| | their own problems; | na h la maa | | |
| | apply basic statical methods to engineering p | | h la tha uuidan anabi | |
| | estimate the reach and boundaries of statical | methods and extend them to be applicat | bie to wider probi | em sets. |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | The students can work in groups and support each o | other to overcome difficulties. | | |
| A chan a mar | Chudente ave conclus of determining their own stren | when and work passes and to averaging the | ain times and leave | ing based on thes |
| Autonomy | Students are capable of determining their own stren | igths and weaknesses and to organize the | eir time and learn | ing based on thos |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 90 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se | emester): Core Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| Following Curricula | Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica | tion: Compulsory | | |
| | Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls | sory | | |
| | Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifica | ation: Compulsory | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective | Compulsory | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Co | ompulsory | | |
| | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Q | Qualification: Compulsory | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. N | | tive Compulsory | |
| | Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: C | | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compute | sory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Com | npulsory | | |
| | | | | |
| | Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | | | | |

| Course L1001: Engineering M | Course L1001: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| СР | 3 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | WiSe | |
| Content | Tasks in Mechanics Modelling and model elements Vector calculus for forces and torques Forces and equilibrium in space Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems Planar and spatial truss structures Internal forces and moments for beams and frames Center of mass, volumn, area and line Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies Friction (sliding and sticking) Friction of ropes | |
| Literature | K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). | |
| | D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011). | |

| Course L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Forces and equilibrium |
| | Constraints and reactions |
| | Frames |
| | Center of mass |
| | Friction |
| | Internal forces and moments for beams |
| Literature | K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). |
| | D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011). |

| Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Forces and equilibrium |
| | Constraints and reactions |
| | Frames |
| | Center of mass |
| | Friction |
| | Internal forces and moments for beams |
| Literature | K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). |
| | D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011). |

| Module M0783: Meas | urements: Metl | hods and Dat | ta Processing | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| Courses | | | | | | |
| Title | | | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| EE Experimental Lab (L0781) | | | | Practical Course | 2 | 2 |
| Measurements: Methods and Data | Processing (L0779) | | | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Measurements: Methods and Data | Processing (L0780) | | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Alexander Schla | efer | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous | principles of mathem | atics | | | | |
| Knowledge | principles of electrica | l engineering | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part succ | essfully, students | have reached the followi | ing learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | | | |
| | aspects of probability describe measured si | theory and errors gnals. | , and explain the proces | the acquisition and process sing of stochastic signals. St apply methods for describin | udents know meth | nods to digitalize and |
| | The students solve pr The students can refl | - | oups. e and discuss and evalua | ate their results. | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Ti | me 110, Study Tim | ne in Lecture 70 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | | | |
| Course achievement | Compulsory Bonus Yes 10 % | Form Excercises | Description | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | | | |
| scale | | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering | Science (German p | rogram, 7 semester): Sr | ecialisation Electrical Engine | eering: Elective Co | mpulsory |
| Following Curricula | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | trical Engineering: Elect | ive Compulsory | | |
| | | • | | & Engineering Science: Elec | ctive Compulsory | |
| | | | ualification: Elective Con | | | |
| | | | Engineering Science: Ele | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Course L0781: EE Experimental Lab | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Тур | Practical Course | | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | | |
| CP | 2 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer, Dozenten des SD E, Prof. Alexander Kölpin, Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner, Prof. Christian Becker, Prof. | | |
| | Heiko Falk, Prof. Herbert Werner, Prof. Thorsten Kern | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | lab experiments: digital circuits, semiconductors, micro controllers, analog circuits, AC power, electrical machines | | |
| Literature | Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt | | |

| Course L0779: Measurement | s: Methods and Data Processing |
|---------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | introduction, systems and errors in metrology, probability theory, measuring stochastic signals, describing measurements, |
| | acquisition of analog signals, applied metrology |
| Literature | Puente León, Kiencke: Messtechnik, Springer 2012 |
| | Lerch: Elektrische Messtechnik, Springer 2012 |
| | Weitere Literatur wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben. |

| Course L0780: Measurements: Methods and Data Processing | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | WiSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Module M1712: Greer | n Technologies II | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Courses | | | | | | |
| litle . | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР | | |
| Practical Exercise Environmental Te | echnology (L1387) | Practical Course | 1 | 1 | | |
| Pollutant analysis (L2996) Environmental Technologie (L0326 | | Lecture Lecture | 2 | 3 2 | | |
| | | Lecture | 2 | Z | | |
| Admission Requirements | Dr. Marvin Scherzinger | | | | | |
| • | Fundamentals of inorganic/organic chemistry and | hiology | | | | |
| Knowledge | i undamentais of morganic/organic chemistry and | biology. | | | | |
| | After taking part successfully, students have reac | hed the following learning results | | | | |
| Professional Competence | After taking part successivity, statents have reach | the following learning results | | | | |
| | With the completion of this modul the students ob the behaviour of chemicals in the environment. S terms and allocate them to related methods. Additional students acquire in-depth knowledge o | tudents can give an overview of scient | ific disciplines involve | ed. They can expla | | |
| | Additional students acquire in-depth knowledge of important cause-effect chains of potential environmental problems which migh occur from production processes, projects or construction measures. They have knowledge about the methodological diversity an are competent in dealing with different methods and instruments to assess environmental impacts. Besides the students are abl to estimate the complexity of these environmental processes as well as uncertainties and difficulties with their measurement. | | | | | |
| Skills | <i>Ills</i> Students are able to propose appropriate management and mitigation measures for environmental problems. They a determine geochemical parameters and to assess the potential of pollutants to migrate and transform. The students a work out well founded opinions on how Environmental Technology contributes to sustainable development, and they can and defend these opinons in front of and against the group. | | | | | |
| | The students are able to select a suitable method for the respective case from the variety of assessment methods. Thereby t can develop suitable solutions for managing and mitigating environmental problems in a business context. They are able to cout Life Cycle Impact Assessments independently and can apply the software programs OpenLCA and the database Ecolory After finishing the course the students have the competence to critically judge research results or other publications environmental impacts. | | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | | | |
| Social Competence | The students are able to discuss the various techr | nical and scientific tasks, both subject-sp | pecific and multidisci | olinary. They are al | | |
| ···· , ··· , | to develop different approaches to the task as a g | | | | | |
| | Due to the selected lecture topics, the students re concept of sustainability. Their sensitivity and co awareness of their future social responsibilities in | onsciousness towards these subjects a | | | | |
| Autonomy | The students learn to research, process and present a scientific topic independently. They are able to carry out independent scientific work. They can solve an environmental problem in a business context and are able to judge results of other publications. | | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu | ıre 70 | | | | |
| Credit points | | | | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | | | |
| scale | | | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 | semester): Specialisation Green Technol | ologies: Compulsory | | | |
| Following Curricula | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core | Qualification: Compulsory | | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation I | I. Mathematics & Engineering Science: B | Elective Compulsory | | | |

| Course L1387: Practical Exer | cise Environmental Technology |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Practical Course |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Dr. Marvin Scherzinger |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | The practical course Environmental Engineering currently consists of 5 experiments, which deal with the different focal points of environmental engineering in the areas of air, water, soil, energy and noise. The following experiments are carried out for this purpose: biological degradation of artificial materials, fine dust measurement in the air, water analysis, noise emission measurement, photovoltaic energy Within the lab course students discuss the various technical and scientific tasks, both subject-specific and multidisciplinary. They discuss different approaches to the task as well as it's theoretical or practical implementation. |
| Literature | Folien der Einführungsveranstaltung |
| Literature | discuss different approaches to the task as well as it's theoretical or practical implementation. Folien der Einführungsveranstaltung |

| Course L2996: Pollutant ana | lysis |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Dr. Marvin Scherzinger |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | In this course, modern analytical methods are presented that are used for the quantification of pollutants in the environmental compartments soil, water and air. In doing so, the students deepen their theoretical knowledge with regard to working with standardized methods and learn to make statements about the quality of test results. |
| Literature | Vorlesungsfolien |

| Course L0326: Environmenta | I Technologie |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Dr. Marvin Scherzinger |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | WiSe |
| Content | Introductory seminar on environmental science: Environmental impact and adverse effects Wastewater technology Air pollution control Noise protection Waste and recycling management Soil and ground water protection Renewable energies Resource conservation and energy efficiency |
| Literature | Förster, U.: Umweltschutztechnik; 2012; Springer Berlin (Verlag) 8., Aufl. 2012; 978-3-642-22972-5 (ISBN) |

| Module M0634: Intro | duction ir | nto Me | dical Technology | y and System | ns | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| Courses | | | | | | | |
| Title Introduction into Medical Technolog | | | | | Typ Lecture | Hrs/wk 2 | CP 3 |
| Introduction into Medical Technolog Introduction into Medical Technolog | | | | | Project Seminar Recitation Section (large) | 2 1 | 2 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Alexan | der Schla | efer | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | principles of | stochas | | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking | part succ | essfully, students have r | reached the followi | ng learning results | | |
| | The students can explain principles of medical technology, including imaging systems, computer aided surgery, and medical information systems. They are able to give an overview of regulatory affairs and standards in medical technology. | | | | | | |
| Skiiis | The student. | 3 010 0010 | e to evaluate systems an | a medical devices | in the context of clinical ap | prications. | |
| Personal Competence Social Competence | The students describe a problem in medical technology as a project, and define tasks that are solved in a joint effort. The students can critically reflect on the results of other groups and make constructive suggestions for improvement. | | | | | | |
| Autonomy | The students can assess their level of knowledge and document their work results. They can critically evaluate the results achieved and present them in an appropriate manner. | | | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent | t Study Ti | ime 110, Study Time in L | ecture 70 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | | | | |
| Course achievement | Yes 1 | Bonus 10 % 10 % | Form Presentation Written elaboration | Description | | | |
| Examination | Written exar | m | | | | | |
| Examination duration and scale | 90 minutes | | | | | | |
| Assignment for the Following Curricula | Computer Sc Data Science Data Science Electrical En Engineering General Eng Computer Sc Mechatronic Biomedical B Biomedical B Biomedical B | cience: Sp e: Specia e: Core Q ggineering Science: ineering cience in es: Specia Engineeri Engineeri Engineeri | pecialisation II. Mathema lisation II. Application: El- ualification: Elective Con g: Core Qualification: Elec Specialisation Biomedica Science (English progran Engineering: Specialisati lisation Medical Engineer ng: Specialisation Artifici ng: Specialisation Implar ng: Specialisation Medica | tics and Engineerin ective Compulsory npulsory ctive Compulsory al Engineering: Com n, 7 semester): Spe ion II. Mathematics ring: Compulsory al Organs and Regu ts and Endoprosth al Technology and G gement and Busing | mpulsory ecialisation Biomedical Eng & Engineering Science: Ele enerative Medicine: Electiv reses: Elective Compulsory Control Theory: Elective Co ss Administration: Elective | ineering: Compulso ective Compulsory re Compulsory mpulsory | |

| <u> </u> | |
|-------------------|---|
| | nto Medical Technology and Systems |
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | - imaging systems |
| | - computer aided surgery |
| | - medical sensor systems |
| | - medical information systems |
| | - regulatory affairs |
| | - standard in medical technology |
| | The students will work in groups to apply the methods introduced during the lecture using problem based learning. |
| | |
| | |
| Literature | Bernhard Priem, "Visual Computing for Medicine", 2014 |
| | Heinz Handels, "Medizinische Bildverarbeitung", 2009 (https://katalog.tub.tuhh.de/Record/745558097) |
| | Valery Tuchin, "Tissue Optics - Light Scattering Methods and Instruments for Medical Diagnosis", 2015 |
| | Olaf Drössel, "Biomedizinische Technik - Medizinische Bildgebung", 2014 |
| | H. Gross, "Handbook of Optical Systems", 2008 (https://katalog.tub.tuhh.de/Record/856571687) |
| | Wolfgang Drexler, "Optical Coherence Tomography", 2008 |
| | Kramme, "Medizintechnik", 2011 |
| | Thorsten M. Buzug, "Computed Tomography", 2008 |
| | Otmar Scherzer, "Handbook of Mathematical Methods in Imaging", 2015 |
| | Weishaupt, "Wie funktioniert MRI?", 2014 |
| | Paul Suetens, "Fundamentals of Medical Imaging", 2009 |
| | Vorlesungsunterlagen |
| | |

| Course L0343: Introduction into Medical Technology and Systems | | |
|--|---|--|
| Тур | Project Seminar | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| СР | 2 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

| Course L1876: Introduction into Medical Technology and Systems | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) | | |
| Hrs/wk | 1 | | |
| CP | 1 | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 | | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Alexander Schlaefer | | |
| Language | DE | | |
| Cycle | SoSe | | |
| Content | See interlocking course | | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | | |

| Courses | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------|
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Solvers for Sparse Linear Systems (| L0583) | Lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Solvers for Sparse Linear Systems (| L0584) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 3 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Sabine Le Borne | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous Knowledge | Mathematics I + II for Engineering stud Programming experience in C | lents or Analysis & Lineare Algebra I + II for Te | chnomathematicia | ns |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have | reached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students can | | | |
| | list classical and modern iteration meth | nods and their interrelationships | | |
| | repeat convergence statements for iter | | | |
| | explain aspects regarding the efficient | | | |
| | | P | | |
| Skills | Students are able to | | | |
| | analyse, implement, test, and compare iterative methods, | | | |
| | | iterative methods and, if applicable, compute | congergence rates | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to | | | |
| | | posed teams (i.e., teams from different study oport each other with practical aspects regardi | | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | retical and practical excercises are better solve | d individually or in | i a team, |
| | to work on complex problems over an end to access their individual progress and | if necessary, to ask questions and seek help. | | |
| | • to assess their individual progess and, | in necessary, to ask questions and seek neip. | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L | ecture 56 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Oral exam | | | |
| Examination duration and | 20 min | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathema | tics and Engineering Science: Elective Compul | sory | |
| Following Curricula | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Cor | | | |
| | Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics/C | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisat Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathem | ion II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Ele | ctive Compulsory | |

| Course L0583: Solvers for Sp | barse Linear Systems |
|------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| СР | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sabine Le Borne |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Sparse systems: Orderings and storage formats, direct solvers Classical methods: basic notions, convergence Projection methods Krylov space methods Preconditioning (e.g. ILU) Multigrid methods Domain Decomposition Methods |
| Literature | Y. Saad. Iterative methods for sparse linear systems M. Olshanskii, E. Tyrtyshnikov. Iterative methods for linear systems: theory and applications |

| Course L0584: Solvers for Sparse Linear Systems | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 3 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Sabine Le Borne |
| Language | EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Module M0777: Semi | conductor Circuit Design | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Gemiconductor Circuit Design (L07) | 53) | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Semiconductor Circuit Design (L08) | 54) | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | NN | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Fundamentals of electrical engineering | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | Basics of physics, especially semiconductor physics | 5 | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reach | ed the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| | Students are able to explain the functionality | | | |
| | Students are able to explain how analog circ | | | |
| | Students are able to explain the functionality Students know the fundamental disital lasis | | | |
| | Students know the fundamental digital logic Students have knowledge about memory cir | | | es. |
| | Students have knowledge about memory circle Students know the appropriate fields for the | | iu specifications. | |
| | Students know the appropriate rields for the | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| | Students can calculate the specifications of contract of the specification of th | different MOS devices and can define the p | parameters of ele | ctronic circuits. |
| | Students are able to develop different logic of | circuits and can design different types of lo | ogic circuits. | |
| | Students can use MOS devices, operational a | amplifiers and bipolar transistors for specif | ic applications. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able work efficiently in heterog | eneous teams | | |
| | Students working together in small groups compared to the second s | | auestions. | |
| | | | • | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| , | Students are able to assess their level of known | owledge. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur | e 56 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement Examination | | | | |
| Examination duration and | | | | |
| scale | 120 mm | | | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 | semester): Specialisation Electrical Engine | erina: Compulsor | v |
| Following Curricula | General Engineering Science (German program | | | |
| j | Compulsory | | <u> </u> | |
| | Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulse | ory | | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsi | • | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engin | | | |
| | Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatronics: (| Compulsory | | |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s | | ring: Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s | | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. | Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect | ive Compulsory | |
| | Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronic | cs: Compulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Co | mpulsory | | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | | | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-S | ystems: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering | Science, Elective Compulson | | |

| ourse L0763: Semiconducto | or Circuit Design |
|---------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| CP | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Kuhl |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Repetition Semiconductorphysics and Diodes Functionality and characteristic curve of bipolar transistors Basic circuits with bipolar transistors Functionality and characteristic curve of MOS transistors Basic circuits with MOS transistors for amplifiers Operational amplifiers and their applications Typical applications for analog and digital circuits Realization of logical functions Basic circuits with MOS transistors for combinational logic Memory circuits Basic circuits with MOS transistors for sequential logic Basic concepts of analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog-converters |
| Literature | U. Tietze und Ch. Schenk, E. Gamm, Halbleiterschaltungstechnik, Springer Verlag, 14. Auflage, 2012, ISBN 3540428496 R. J. Baker, CMOS - Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation, J. Wiley & Sons Inc., 3. Auflage, 2011, ISBN: 0471700555 H. Göbel, Einführung in die Halbleiter-Schaltungstechnik, Berlin, Heidelberg Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2011, ISBN 9783642208874 ISBN: 9783642208867 URL: http://site.ebrary.com/lib/alltitles/docDetail.action?docID=10499499 URL: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20887-4 URL: http://ebooks.ciando.com/book/index.cfm/bok_id/319955 URL: http://www.ciando.com/img/bo |

| Course L0864: Semiconducto | or Circuit Design |
|----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Matthias Kuhl, Weitere Mitarbeiter |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Basic circuits and characteristic curves of bipolar transistors Basic circuits and characteristic curves of MOS transistors for amplifiers Realization and dimensioning of operational amplifiers Realization of logic functions Basic circuits with MOS transistors for combinational and sequential logic Memory circuits Circuits for analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters Design of exemplary circuits |
| Literature | U. Tietze und Ch. Schenk, E. Gamm, Halbleiterschaltungstechnik, Springer Verlag, 14. Auflage, 2012, ISBN 3540428496 R. J. Baker, CMOS - Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation, J. Wiley & Sons Inc., 3. Auflage, 2011, ISBN: 0471700555 H. Göbel, Einführung in die Halbleiter-Schaltungstechnik, Berlin, Heidelberg Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2011, ISBN: 9783642208874 ISBN: 9783642208874 URL: http://site.ebrary.com/lib/alltitles/docDetail.action?docID=10499499 URL: http://ebooks.ciando.com/book/index.cfm/bok_id/319955 URL: http://www.ciando.com/img/bo |

| Module M1269: Lab C | yber-Physical Systems | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Lab Cyber-Physical Systems (L1740 |)) | Project-/problem-based Learning | 4 | 6 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Heiko Falk | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Module "Embedded Systems" | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo | wing learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| | Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) are tightly integrated with their surrounding environment, via sensors, A/D and D/A converters, and actors. Due to their particular application areas, highly specialized sensors, processors and actors are common. Accordingly, there is a large variety of different specification approaches for CPS - in contrast to classical software engineering approaches. Based on practical experiments using robot kits and computers, the basics of specification and modelling of CPS are taught. The lab introduces into the area (basic notions, characteristical properties) and their specification techniques (models of computation hierarchical automata, data flow models, petri nets, imperative approaches). Since CPS frequently perform control tasks, the lab's experiments will base on simple control applications. The experiments will use state-of-the-art industrial specification tools (MATLAB/Simulink, LabVIEW, NXC) in order to model cyber-physical models that interact with the environment via sensors and actors. After successful attendance of the lab, students are able to develop simple CPS. They understand the interdependencies between a CPS and its surrounding processes which stem from the fact that a CPS interacts with the environment via sensors, A/D converters, digital processors, D/A converters and actors. | | | |
| Personal Competence | to practical problems. They obtain first experiences in hardw tools and in the area of simple control applications. | vare-related software development, | in industry-r | elevant specifica |
| Social Competence | Students are able to solve similar problems alone or in a grou | p and to present the results accordi | ngly. | |
| Autonomy | Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific lite | rature and to associate this knowled | dge with othe | r classes. |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 | | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written elaboration | | | |
| Examination duration and scale | Execution and documentation of all lab experiments | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): | Specialisation Computer Science: E | lective Compu | ulsory |
| Following Curricula | Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Enginee | ering Science: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathemat | ics & Engineering Science: Elective | Compulsory | |
| | Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory | | | |

| Course L1740: Lab Cyber-Phy | ysical Systems |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Тур | Project-/problem-based Learning |
| Hrs/wk | 4 |
| CP | 6 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Heiko Falk |
| Language | DE/EN |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Experiment 1: Programming in NXC Experiment 2: Programming the Robot in Matlab/Simulink Experiment 3: Programming the Robot in LabVIEW |
| Literature | Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded System Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012. Begleitende Foliensätze |

| 1odule M0854: Mathe | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | matics IV | | | |
| ourses | | | | |
| itle | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| ifferential Equations 2 (Partial Diffe | rential Equations) (L1043) | Lecture | 2 | 1 |
| ifferential Equations 2 (Partial Diffe | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| ifferential Equations 2 (Partial Diffe | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| omplex Functions (L1038) | | Lecture | 2 | 1 |
| omplex Functions (L1041) | | Recitation Section (small) | 1 | 1 |
| omplex Functions (L1042) | | Recitation Section (large) | 1 | 1 |
| | Prof Marka Lindnar | | | |
| Module Responsible | | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Mathematics I - III | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reach | ed the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Knowledge | Students can name the basic concepts in Ma | athematics IV. They are able to explain the | m using appropri | ate examples. |
| | Students can discuss logical connections be | tween these concepts. They are capable | of illustrating th | ese connections wit |
| | the help of examples. | | | |
| | They know proof strategies and can reprodu | ce them. | | |
| | ·····, ····· p······ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Skills | Students can model problems in Mathemat | ics IV with the help of the concepts studi | ed in this course | Moreover they an |
| | capable of solving them by applying establis | | | |
| | 1 5 5 11 5 5 | | nte etudiod in th | a courco |
| | Students are able to discover and verify furt | | | |
| | For a given problem, the students can deviation | relop and execute a suitable approach, a | ind are able to c | ritically evaluate th |
| | results. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Social competence | Students are able to work together in teams | . They are capable to use mathematics as | a common langu | age. |
| | In doing so, they can communicate new con | ncepts according to the needs of their coo | perating partners | . Moreover, they ca |
| | design examples to check and deepen the u | nderstanding of their peers. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are capable of checking their under | erstanding of complex concepts on their o | own. They can sp | ecify open question |
| | precisely and know where to get help in solv | ving them. | | |
| | Students have developed sufficient persister | | ls in a goal-orier | ted manner on har |
| | problems. | | is in a goar one. | |
| | problems. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 68, Study Time in Lecture | 112 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | | | | |
| | | Equations 2) | | |
| | 60 min (Complex Functions) + 60 min (Differential | | | |
| scale | | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s | semester): Specialisation Electrical Engine | ering: Compulsor | У |
| Following Curricula | General Engineering Science (German program | , 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanica | al Engineering, | Focus Mechatronics |
| 0 | Compulsory | | | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s | semester): Specialisation Naval Architectu | re: Compulsory | |
| (| General Engineering Science (German program, 7 | semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engi | neering, Focus Tl | neoretical Mechanica |
| | | | - | |
| | Engineering: Elective Compulsory | | | |
| E | Engineering: Elective Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls | ory | | |
| c E | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls | • | ring, Caracila | |
| 0 1 0 | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee | | , |
| 0 1 0 0 | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect | | , |
| 0 1 0 0 | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect | | , |
| 1 1 0 1 1 | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect cs: Compulsory | tive Compulsory | , |
| 1 1 0 1 1 1 | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatroni | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect cs: Compulsory | tive Compulsory | , |
|) | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatroni Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical | emester): Specialisation Electrical Enginee Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect cs: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Elective Compuls | tive Compulsory | , |

| Course L1043: Differential E | quations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) |
|------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of partial differential equations |
| literature | Examples of partial differential equations First order quasilinear differential equations Normal forms of second order differential equations Harmonic functions and maximum principle Maximum principle for the heat equation Wave equation Liouville's formula Special functions Difference methods Finite elements |
| Literature | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html |

| Course L1044: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L1045: Differential Equations 2 (Partial Differential Equations) | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L1038: Complex Functions | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Тур | Lecture | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | Main features of complex analysis | |
| Likenstone | Functions of one complex variable Complex differentiation Conformal mappings Complex integration Cauchy's integral theorem Cauchy's integral formula Taylor and Laurent series expansion Singularities and residuals Integral transformations: Fourier and Laplace transformation | |
| Literature | http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html | |

| ourse L1041: Complex Functions | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| СР | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Course L1042: Complex Functions | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 1 |
| CP | 1 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14 |
| Lecturer | Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| | rical Machines and Actuators | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Courses | | | | |
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Electrical Machines and Actuators | (L0293) | Lecture | 3 | 4 |
| Electrical Machines and Actuators | (L0294) | Recitation Section (large) | 2 | 2 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Thorsten Kern | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Basics of mathematics, in particular complexe | numbers, integrals, differentials | | |
| Knowledge | Basics of electrical engineering and mechanica | lengineering | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have re | ached the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| - | Students can to draw and explain the basic prir | nciples of electric and magnetic fields. | | |
| | They can describe the function of the stan characteristic curves. For typically used drives from the power grid to the driven engine. | | | |
| Skills | Students are able to calculate two-dimensiona this they apply the usual methods of the design | | rromagnetic circ | uits with air gap. I |
| | They can calulate the operational performance and characteristic curves. They apply the usual | | cteristic data an | d selected quantit |
| Barran 1 C i | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Autonomy | Students are able independently to calculate e the operational performance of electric machi and characteristic curves. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le | cture 70 | | |
| Credit points | | | | |
| Course achievement | | | | |
| | Subject theoretical and practical work | | | |
| | Design of four machines and actuators, review | or design files | | |
| scale | Constant Frankranski Science (Constant | | | |
| | General Engineering Science (German progra | am, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical I | Engineering, Foo | cus Energy Systen |
| Following Curricula | | ram 7 somostor); Specialisation Mechanics | Engineering | Focus Mochatroni |
| | General Engineering Science (German progr | ram, 7 semester). Specialisation Mechanica | in Engineering, | Focus Mechacioni |
| | Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program | 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engli | peering Focus Th | poorotical Mochani |
| | Engineering: Elective Compulsory | i, / semester). Specialisation Mechanical Liigii | ieening, rocus ri | |
| | | | | |
| | | 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engine | ering: Elective Co | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program | | ering: Elective Co | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat | ion: Compulsory | ering: Elective Co | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory | ering: Elective Co | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory | ering: Elective Co | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory | | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com | pulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective C | pulsory Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective C n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect | pulsory Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective C n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: SJ Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: SJ Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective C n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elec Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Co n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elec Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Co n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory : Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Co n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : e-Systems: Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Co n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory : Elective Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineer | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory : Elective Compulsory ring Science: Elective Compulsory | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory lsory | ompulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Enginee Engineering and Management - Major in Logisti | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compu ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory : Elective Compulsory ring Science: Elective Compulsory cs and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory lsory and Systems: El | ompulsory ective Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elec Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Enginee Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compul ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory ring Science: Elective Compulsory cs and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning cs and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tec | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory lsory and Systems: El hnology: Elective | ective Compulsory e Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Ele Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Enginee Engineering and Management - Major in Logisti Engineering and Management - Major in Logisti | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compul ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory ring Science: Elective Compulsory cs and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning cs and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tec | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory lsory and Systems: El hnology: Elective | ective Compulsory e Compulsory |
| | General Engineering Science (German program Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificati Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elect Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical E Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisatio Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elec Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machin Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Enginee Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic | ion: Compulsory ive Compulsory ngineering: Elective Compulsory pecialisation Energy Technology: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com pecialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective Com n II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elect nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory n Management and Processes: Elective Compul ctive Compulsory : Compulsory : Compulsory : Elective Compulsory ring Science: Elective Compulsory cs and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning cs and Mobility: Specialisation Production N | pulsory compulsory ive Compulsory lsory and Systems: El hnology: Elective Management and | ective Compulsory e Compulsory e Compulsory d Processes: Electi |

| Course L0293: Electrical Mac | hines and Actuators |
|------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 4 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Thorsten Kern, Dennis Kähler |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | Electric field: Coulomb's law, flux (field) line, work, potential, capacitor, energy, force, capacitive actuators |
| | Magnetic field: force, flux line, Ampere´s law, field at bounderies, flux, magnetic circuit, hysteresis, induction, self-induction, mutual inductance, transformer, electromagnetic actuators |
| | Synchronous machines, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagrams, no-load and short-cuircuit characteristics, vector diagrams, motor and generator operation, stepper motors |
| | DC-Machines: Construction and layout, torque generation mechanismen, torque vs speed characteristics, commutation, |
| | Asynchronous Machines. Magnetic field, construction and layout, equivalent single line diagram, complex stator current diagram (Heylands'diagram), torque vs. speed characteristics, rotor layout (squirrel-cage vs. sliprings), |
| | Drives with variable speed, inverter fed operation, special drives |
| Literature | Hermann Linse, Roland Fischer: "Elektrotechnik für Maschinenbauer", Vieweg-Verlag; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 313 |
| | Ralf Kories, Heinz Schmitt-Walter: "Taschenbuch der Elektrotechnik"; Verlag Harri Deutsch; Signatur der Bibliothek der TUHH: ETB 122 |
| | "Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik" - anderer Autoren Fachbücher "Elektrische Maschinen" |

| Course L0294: Electrical Machines and Actuators | |
|---|---|
| Тур | Recitation Section (large) |
| Hrs/wk | 2 |
| CP | 2 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Thorsten Kern, Dennis Kähler |
| Language | DE |
| Cycle | SoSe |
| Content | See interlocking course |
| Literature | See interlocking course |

| Courses | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Title | | Тур | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Theoretical Electrical Engineering I | : Time-Independent Fields (L0180) | Lecture | 3 | 5 |
| Theoretical Electrical Engineering I: | : Time-Independent Fields (L0181) | Recitation Section (small) | 2 | 1 |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Christian Schuster | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | Basic principles of electrical engineering and adv | anced mathematics | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have rea | ched the following learning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowieuge | Students can explain the fundamental formulas, They can explicate the principal behavior of el sources. They can describe the properties of co fields. The students are aware of applications fo these. | ectrostatic, magnetostatic, and current de omplex electromagnetic fields by means of | nsity fields with superposition of | regard to respect solutions for sim |
| Skills | Students can apply Maxwell's Equations in electromagnetic field problems. Furthermore, th Equations for more general problems. The studer analyze these quantitatively. They can deduce n electrical flow fields (capacitances, inductances, | ey are capable of applying a variety of m nts can assess the principal effects of given neaningful quantities for the characterization | ethods that requi time-independent on of electrostatic | ire solving Maxwe sources of fields , magnetostatic, a |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | Students are able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively (during exercise sessions). | | sults effectively (e | |
| Autonomy | Y Students are capable to gather necessary information from provided references and relate this information to the lecture. The able to continually reflect their knowledge by means of activities that accompany the lecture, such as short oral quizzes durin lectures and exercises that are related to the exam. Based on respective feedback, students are expected to adjust their indi learning process. They are able to draw connections between their knowledge obtained in this lecture and the content of lectures (e.g. Electrical Engineering I, Linear Algebra, and Analysis). | | adjust their individ | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect | ure 70 | | |
| Credit points | 6 | | | |
| Course achievement | None | | | |
| Examination | Written exam | | | |
| Examination duration and scale | 90-150 minutes | | | |
| Assignment for the | General Engineering Science (German program, | 7 semester): Specialisation Electrical Engine | ering: Compulsor | у |
| Following Curricula | Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu | | | - |
| - | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation | II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elec | tive Compulsory | |
| | Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: | Compulsory | | |
| | Mechacionics. Specialisation Liectrical Systems. | compulsory | | |

| Course L0180: Theoretical Ele | ectrical Engineering I: Time-Independent Fields |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Тур | Lecture |
| Hrs/wk | 3 |
| СР | 5 |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 108, Study Time in Lecture 42 |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Schuster |
| Language | |
| Cycle | |
| Content | - Maxwell's Equations in integral and differential notation |
| | - Boundary conditions |
| | - Laws of conservation for energy and charge |
| | - Classification of electromagnetic field properties |
| | - Integral characteristics of time-independent fields (R, L, C) |
| | - Generic approaches to solving Poisson's Equation |
| | - Electrostatic fields and specific methods of solving |
| | - Magnetostatic fields and specific methods of solving |
| | - Fields of electrical current density and specific methods of solving |
| | - Action of force within time-independent fields |
| | - Numerical methods for solving time-independent problems |
| | The practical application of numerical methods will be trained within specifically prepared lectures in an interactive manner using small MATLAB programs. |
| Literature | - G. Lehner, "Elektromagnetische Feldtheorie: Für Ingenieure und Physiker", Springer (2010) |
| | - H. Henke, "Elektromagnetische Felder: Theorie und Anwendung", Springer (2011) |
| | - W. Nolting, "Grundkurs Theoretische Physik 3: Elektrodynamik", Springer (2011) |
| | - D. Griffiths, "Introduction to Electrodynamics", Pearson (2012) |
| | - J. Edminister, " Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", Mcgraw-Hill (2013) |
| | - Richard Feynman, "Feynman Lectures on Physics: Volume 2", Basic Books (2011) |
| | |

| ourse L0181: Theoretical Electrical Engineering I: Time-Independent Fields | | |
|--|--|--|
| Тур | Recitation Section (small) | |
| Hrs/wk | 2 | |
| CP | 1 | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28 | |
| Lecturer | Prof. Christian Schuster | |
| Language | DE | |
| Cycle | SoSe | |
| Content | See interlocking course | |
| Literature | See interlocking course | |

Specialization III. Subject Specific Focus

| ourses | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------|----|
| tle | Ту | q | Hrs/wk | СР |
| Module Responsible | Prof. Görschwin Fey | | | |
| Admission Requirements | None | | | |
| Recommended Previous | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following I | earning results | | |
| Professional Competence | | | | |
| Knowledge | | | | |
| Skills | | | | |
| Personal Competence | | | | |
| Social Competence | | | | |
| Autonomy | | | | |
| Workload in Hours | Depends on choice of courses | | | |
| Credit points | 12 | | | |
| Assignment for the | Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation III. Subject Specific | Focus: Elective Compulso | У | |
| Following Curricula | | | | |

| | Thesis | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Module M-001: Bache | lor Thesis | |
| | | |
| Courses Title | Tura Urakuk CD | |
| Module Responsible | Typ Hrs/wk CP Professoren der TUHH | |
| Admission Requirements | | |
| | According to General Regulations §21 (1): | |
| | At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions. | |
| Recommended Previous | | |
| Knowledge | | |
| Educational Objectives | After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results | |
| Professional Competence Knowledge | | |
| Skills | The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their course of study (facts, theories, and methods). On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise. The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area. The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve subject-related problems. With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions on | |
| Personal Competence | technical issues, and develop solutions. The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective. | |
| Social Competence | Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and in a structured way. The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the addressees. In doing so they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly. | |
| Autonomy | The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue wis specified time frame. The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a sci problem. The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own. | |
| Workload in Hours | Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0 | |
| Credit points | 12 | |
| Course achievement | None | |
| Examination | Thesis | |
| | According to General Regulations | |
| scale | Conoral Engineering Science (Corman program): Thesice Computery | |
| Following Curricula | General Engineering Science (German program): Thesis: Compulsory General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory | |
| J | Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Digital Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | General Engineering Science (English program): mesis: Compulsory General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Integrated Building Technology: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory | |
| | Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Computiony | |